

**Vol. 38**



**REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS**

**Ministry of Economic Planning and Development**

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE**

---

**ANNUAL**

**DIGEST OF STATISTICS**

**1993**

**July 1994**

**(Price: Rs100.00)**

**Ministry of Economic Planning and Development**

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE**

---

**ANNUAL**

**DIGEST OF STATISTICS**

**1993**

# **ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 1993**

## **FOREWORD**

This is the ninth time that the Digest of statistics is being published on an annual basis. It is designed to present in a concise and readily accessible form the more important statistical series available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All figures in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 1994. Some of the figures are therefore provisional and subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit, and in some tables there may be discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and to the total as shown.

It will be noted that the presentation and content of this report have been modified. It is hoped that the data presented will suit a wide range of users - policy makers, planners as well as the general public.

The assistance given by all the public and private organisations in providing data for publication in this issue is gratefully acknowledged.

S. Basant Rai  
Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office  
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development  
Port Louis  
**MAURITIUS**

July 1994

## **NOTES**

### **SYMBOLS**

**The following symbols are used throughout:**

--	:	Nil or negligible
...	:	Not available
Rs	:	Rupees
000	:	Thousand
Mn	:	Million
t	:	Metric ton (1,000 kilos)
m <sup>2</sup>	:	Square Metre
hL	:	Hectolitre
GWh	:	Million Kilowatt Hour

### **ABBREVIATIONS**

n.e.c.	:	Not elsewhere classified
n.e.s.	:	Not elsewhere specified

### **MONEY VALUES**

All figures quoted are in Mauritian Rupees

\*\*\*\*\*

# Annual Digest of Statistics - 1993

## CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u></b>	
Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1992 & 1993	1
1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius from the 1990 census to 1st July 1993	1
1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 1990	2
1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	3
1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	4
1.5(a) - Estimated resident population by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993 (Mid-year estimates)	5
1.5(b) - Estimated resident population by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993 (End of year estimates)	6
1.6 - Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	7
1.7(a) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993 (Mid-year estimates)	8
1.7(b) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993 (end of year estimates)	9
1.8(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	10
1.8(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Mauritius	11
1.8(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	12
1.9(a) - Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993	13
1.9(b) - Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993	14
1.10(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 and 1st July 1993	15

**SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

Table 1.10(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 and 1st July 1993	16
1.11(a)	- Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	17
1.11(b)	- Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	18
1.11(c)	- Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	19
1.12	- Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1990	20
1.13	- Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	20
1.14(a)	- Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1993	21
1.14(b)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1993	22
1.14(c)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1993	23
1.15(a)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1993	24
1.15(b)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1993	25
1.15(c)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1993	26
1.16	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1972 - 1993	27
1.17	- Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	28
1.18	- Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	29
1.19	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	30
1.20	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1992 - 1993	31
1.21	- Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	32
1.22	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	33
1.23	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	34

**SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

Table 1.24	- Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993	35
1.25	- Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993	36
1.26(a)	- Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	37
1.26(b)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1993	38
1.26(c)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1993	39
1.27	- Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 - 2012 (Variant I)	40
1.28	- Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 - 2012 (Variant II)	41

**SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1981 - 1993	42
2.2	- Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1993	43
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1981 - 1993	44
2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1971 - 1993	45
2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1986 - 1993	46
2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 1986 - 1993	47
2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1983 - 1993	48
2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 1992 - 1993	48

**SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH**

Table 3.1	- Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1993	49
3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1992	50
3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	51

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING</u></b>	
Table 4.1 - Government finance statistics: summary table, 1990/91 - 1993/94 Budgetary Central Government	53
4.2 - Government finance statistics: summary table, 1990/91 - 1993/94 Consolidated Central Government	54
4.3 - Total revenue and grants, 1990/91 - 1993/94 Consolidated Central Government	55
4.4 - Functional classification of current expenditure, 1990/91 - 1993/94 (Consolidated Central Government)	56
4.5 - Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1990/91 - 1993/94 (Consolidated Central Government)	56
4.6 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 1990/91 - 1993/94 (Consolidated Central Government)	57
4.7 - Financing by type of debt holder, 1989/90 - 1992/93 (Consolidated Central Government)	57
4.8 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 1989/90 - 1992/93 (Consolidated Central Government)	58
4.9 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1990 - 1993 (Consolidated Central Government)	58
4.10 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1990 - 1993 (Consolidated Central Government)	58
4.11 - Income tax - Individuals : Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1987/88-1990/91	59
4.12 - Income tax - Companies : Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 1988/89-1991/92	61
4.13 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1989 - 1993	63
4.14 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1989 - 1993	63
4.15 - Foreign exchange reserves, 1989 - 1993	64
4.16 - Money supply, 1989 - 1993	64
4.17 - Assets of Commercial banks, 1989 - 1993	65
4.18 - Liabilities of Commercial banks, 1989 - 1993	65
4.19 - Sector-wise distribution of commercial bank's credit to the private sector, 1991-1992	66
4.20 - Foreign exchange rates, 1992 - 1993	67
4.21 - Interest rates, 1992 - 1993	68



**SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Table 4.22	- Post Office Savings Bank, 1989 - 1993	68
4.23	- Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 1989 - 1993	69
4.24	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd. (at end of February), 1989 - 1993	69
4.25	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation (at end of June), 1989 - 1993	70
4.26	- Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board (at end of May), 1989 - 1993	70

**SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

Table 5.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 1991 - 1994	72
5.2	- Growth rates and ratios, 1991 - 1994	73
5.3	- Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current factor cost, 1991 - 1994	74
5.4	- Gross Domestic Product by industry group at constant 1987 prices, 1991 - 1992	75
5.5	- Gross Domestic Product by industry group at constant 1992 prices, 1992 - 1994	76
5.6	- Gross domestic product - sectoral growth rates (% change over previous year)	77
5.7	- Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral volume indices, 1991 - 1994	78
5.8	- Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1991 - 1994	79
5.9	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1991 - 1994	80
5.10	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at constant 1987 prices, 1991 - 1992 and year 1993 - 1994 at constant 1992 prices	80
5.11	- Expenditure on gross domestic product - deflators, 1991 - 1994	81
5.12	- Cost components of the Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1991 - 1994	81
5.13	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 1991 - 1994	82
5.14	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at constant 1987 prices by type and use, 1991 - 1992	83

**SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)**

Table 5.15	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at constant 1992 prices by type and use, 1992 - 1994	84
5.16	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Volume indices, 1991 - 1994	85
5.17	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - deflators, 1991 - 1994	85
5.18	- Composition of Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by public and private sector at current prices, 1991 - 1993	86
5.19	- Balance of payments, 1989 - 1992	87
5.20	- Summary of Balance of Payments, 1989 - 1992	89

**SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**

Table 6.1	- Consumer Price Indices, 1963 - 1976	90
6.2	- Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1991	90
6.3	- Monthly Consumer Price Index, January 1989 - December 1993	91
6.4	- Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 1993	91
6.5	- Subindices by Major Commodity Group (January 1993 - December 1993)	92
6.6	- Internal purchasing power (1962 - 1993)	93

**SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE**

Table 7.1	- Summary of External Trade, 1990 - 1993	94
7.2	- Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 1989 - 1993	95
7.3	- Annual % change in prices (unit value) of Imports by Section, 1990 - 1993	96
7.4	- Total exports by section, 1990 - 1993	97
7.5	- Domestic exports by main product/sector, 1990 - 1993	98
7.6	- Total exports by main countries of destination, 1990 - 1993	99
7.7	- EPZ exports by section/commodity, 1990 - 1993	100
7.8	- EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 1990 - 1993	101
7.9	- Total imports by section/main commodity, 1990 - 1993	102

**SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd)**

Table 7.10	- Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 1990 - 1993	104
7.11	- EPZ imports by section/commodity, 1990 - 1992	104
7.12	- Total imports by main countries of origin, 1990 - 1993	105
7.13	- Imports of fertilisers, 1990 - 1993	107

**SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS**

Table 8.1	- Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 1990 - March 1993	109
8.2	- Employment in large establishments by sector, March 1990 - March 1993	112
8.3	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1989 - March 1993	112
8.4	- Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1989 - March 1993	113
8.5	- Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1989 - March 1993	113
8.6	- Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1989 - March 1993	114
8.7	- Minimum and maximum wage rates per day of specific occupations in Central Government, July 1992 - July 1993	114
8.8	- Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Central Government, July 1990 - July 1993	115
8.9	- Statutory minimum wage rates per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1989 - 1993	116
8.10	- Average wage rate per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1989 - 1993 (October inquiry)	118
8.11	- Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1989 - 1993 (October inquiry)	119
8.12	- Average salary rate per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1989 - 1993 (October Inquiry)	120
8.13	- Average earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1989 - 1993 (October Inquiry)	120

**SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY**

Table 9.1	- Social Benefits 1989/90 - 1992/1993	121
9.2	- National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees 1989/90 - 1992/93	122

**SECTION 10 - EDUCATION**

Table 10.1	- Primary education - number of schools, pupils and staff, 1990 - 1993	123
10.2	- Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1990 - 1993	124
10.3	- Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	125
10.4	- Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	126
10.5	- Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 1993	127
10.6	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	128
10.7	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	129
10.8	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 1993	130
10.9	- University of Mauritius - Enrolment (1992/93, 1993/94) and Output (1991/92, 1992/93) by type of course and school	131
10.10	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment, 1992 - 1993	132
10.11	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Output, 1992 - 1993	132

**SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

Table 11.1	- Motor vehicles registered, 1990 - 1993	133
11.2	- Registration of new motor vehicles, 1990 - 1993	134
11.3	- Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 1990 - 1993	135
11.4	- Motor vehicles off the road, 1990 - 1993	136
11.5	- Bus operational statistics, 1990 - 1993	137
11.6	- Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1989 - 1993	137

**SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Cont'd)**

Table 11.7	- Sea-borne shipping, 1990 - 1993	138
11.8	- Civil Aviation, 1990 - 1993	138
11.9	- Telephone service (end of period), 1990 - 1993	139
11.10	- Broadcasting services (end of period), 1990 - 1993	139

**SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION**

Table 12.1	- Total area classified by utilization	140
12.2	- Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1988 - 1993	140

**SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION**

Table 13.1	- Agriculture - production of main crops, 1989 - 1993	141
13.2	- Fisheries statistics, 1989 - 1993	141
13.3	- Livestock slaughtered, 1990 - 1993	142
13.4	- Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1988 - 1993	143
13.5	- Sugar manufacture, 1988 - 1993	143
13.6	- Industry: Production of selected commodities, 1988 - 1993	144
13.7	- Industrial Production: Number of establishment covered ,1987 - 1991	145
13.8	- Industrial Production: Value Added, 1987 - 1991	145
13.9	- Electricity production, 1989 - 1993	146
13.10	- Electricity consumption by class of consumer, 1992 - 1993	146
13.11	- Water consumption by class of consumer, 1993	146

**SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS**

Table 14.1	- Number of permits and floor area by type of building, 1990 - 1993	147
14.2	- Number of permits and floor area by region, 1990 - 1993	148
14.3	- Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 1991 - 1993	149

**SECTION 15 - CLIMATE**

Table 15.1	- Minimum temperature (Degrees Celcius), 1993	150
15.2	- Maximum temperature (Degrees Celcius), 1993	151

**SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS**

**Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> of Mauritius as at 31st December 1992 & 1993**

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area sq km	Density (persons per sq km)
1992	Island of Mauritius	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	1,864.8	567
	Island of Rodrigues	34,493	17,186	17,307	104.0	332
	Other Islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,092,384</b>	<b>547,365</b>	<b>545,019</b>	<b>2,040.0</b>	<b>535</b>
1993	Island of Mauritius	1,071,033	536,392	534,641	1,864.8	574
	Island of Rodrigues	34,536	17,210	17,326	104.0	332
	Other Islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,105,739</b>	<b>553,692</b>	<b>552,047</b>	<b>2,040.0</b>	<b>542</b>

<sup>1</sup> based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

**Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>  
from the 1990 census to 1st July 1993**

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 93	+ 67,830	+ 34,549	+ 33,281
Minus deaths July 90 - June 93	-21,300	-12,283	-9,017
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 93	+ 225,880	+ 137,471	+ 88,409
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 93	-233,880	-139,036	-94,844
<b>Estimated resident population as at 1st July 1993</b>	<b>1,097,305</b>	<b>549,790</b>	<b>547,515</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius <sup>1</sup>, 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase(%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 <sup>2</sup>	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 <sup>2</sup>	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 <sup>2</sup>	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 <sup>3</sup>	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48

<sup>1</sup> includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

<sup>2</sup> "de facto" population

<sup>3</sup> "de jure" population, the "de facto" population was 1,055,482

**Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952**

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.



Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1962 - 1990

Year of Census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 <sup>2</sup>	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	10,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 <sup>2</sup>	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 <sup>2</sup>	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120

<sup>1</sup> includes the island of Mauritius and the island of Rodrigues only

<sup>2</sup> "de facto" population

<sup>3</sup> "de jure" population

Note: No question on community was asked in 1983 and 1990

**Table 1.5(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993**  
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	1st July 1992			1st July 1993		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	134,343	67,309	67,034	135,076	67,753	67,323
Pamplemousses	178.7	105,440	53,108	52,332	107,152	53,998	53,154
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	89,360	44,688	44,672	90,681	45,287	45,394
Flacq	297.9	115,304	57,799	57,505	116,599	58,455	58,144
Grand Port	260.3	99,140	49,789	49,351	100,427	50,456	49,971
Savanne	244.8	62,244	31,192	31,052	62,810	31,507	31,303
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	330,758	165,269	165,489	334,567	167,508	167,059
Moka	230.5	67,257	33,378	33,879	68,261	33,836	34,425
Black River	259.0	46,121	23,219	22,902	47,237	23,799	23,438
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,864.8</b>	<b>1,049,967</b>	<b>525,751</b>	<b>524,216</b>	<b>1,062,810</b>	<b>532,599</b>	<b>530,211</b>
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>34,434</b>	<b>17,166</b>	<b>17,268</b>	<b>34,495</b>	<b>17,191</b>	<b>17,304</b>
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,968.8</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>	<b>1,097,305</b>	<b>549,790</b>	<b>547,515</b>

<sup>1</sup> based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

**Table 1.5(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993**  
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	31st December 1992			31st December 1993		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	134,944	67,621	67,323	135,660	67,991	67,669
Pamplemousses	178.7	106,428	53,729	52,699	108,174	54,558	53,616
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	90,133	45,046	45,087	91,466	45,628	45,838
Flacq	297.9	116,151	58,248	57,903	117,477	58,881	58,596
Grand Port	260.3	99,827	50,160	49,667	101,093	50,752	50,341
Savanne	244.8	62,568	31,381	31,187	63,221	31,673	31,548
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	333,165	166,742	166,423	337,374	168,780	168,594
Moka	230.5	67,771	33,624	34,147	68,746	34,032	34,714
Black River	259.0	46,734	23,538	23,196	47,822	24,097	23,725
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,864.8</b>	<b>1,057,721</b>	<b>530,089</b>	<b>527,632</b>	<b>1,071,033</b>	<b>536,392</b>	<b>534,641</b>
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>34,493</b>	<b>17,186</b>	<b>17,307</b>	<b>34,536</b>	<b>17,210</b>	<b>17,326</b>
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,968.8</b>	<b>1,092,214</b>	<b>547,275</b>	<b>544,939</b>	<b>1,105,569</b>	<b>553,602</b>	<b>551,967</b>

<sup>1</sup> based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

**Table 1.6 - Evolution of the population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius**

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>2</sup>	1983 census <sup>3</sup>			1990 census <sup>4</sup>			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual Average(%)
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>966,863</b>	<b>481,368</b>	<b>485,495</b>	<b>1,022,456</b>	<b>510,676</b>	<b>511,780</b>	<b>55,593</b>	<b>0.80</b>
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
- Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242	-0.13
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941	0.15
- Quatre Bornes	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716	1.03
- Vacoas/Phoenix	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362	0.88
- Curepipe	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214	0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>33,082</b>	<b>16,552</b>	<b>16,530</b>	<b>34,204</b>	<b>17,084</b>	<b>17,120</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>0.48</b>
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>999,945</b>	<b>497,920</b>	<b>502,025</b>	<b>1,056,660</b>	<b>527,760</b>	<b>528,900</b>	<b>56,715</b>	<b>0.79</b>
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06

<sup>1</sup> not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>2</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13 and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the population in municipal council areas.

<sup>3</sup> "de facto" population

<sup>4</sup> "de juré" population

**Table 1.7(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993**  
**Mid - year estimates**

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>2</sup>	1st July 1992			1st July 1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,049,967</b>	<b>525,751</b>	<b>524,216</b>	<b>1,062,810</b>	<b>532,599</b>	<b>530,211</b>
Urban population	475,393	237,722	237,671	479,822	240,357	239,465
- Port Louis	142,850	71,572	71,278	143,509	71,993	71,516
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	94,299	47,071	47,228	95,140	47,637	47,503
- Quatre Bornes	71,534	35,520	36,014	72,402	35,988	36,414
- Vacoas/Phoenix	92,072	46,204	45,868	93,288	46,864	46,424
- Curepipe	74,638	37,355	37,283	75,483	37,875	37,608
Rural population	574,574	288,029	286,545	582,988	292,242	290,746
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>34,434</b>	<b>17,166</b>	<b>17,268</b>	<b>34,495</b>	<b>17,191</b>	<b>17,304</b>
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,434	17,166	17,268	34,495	17,191	17,304
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>	<b>1,097,305</b>	<b>549,790</b>	<b>547,515</b>
Urban population	475,393	237,722	237,671	479,822	240,357	239,465
Rural population	609,008	305,195	303,813	617,483	309,433	308,050

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

<sup>2</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12,13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No 2) and 1990 (Procl No 8)

**Table 1.7(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993**  
(end of year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area <sup>2</sup>	31st December 1992			31st December 1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,057,721</b>	<b>530,089</b>	<b>527,632</b>	<b>1,071,033</b>	<b>536,392</b>	<b>534,641</b>
Urban population	478,466	239,451	239,015	483,434	241,886	241,548
- Port Louis	143,444	71,886	71,558	144,250	72,305	71,945
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	94,890	47,481	47,409	95,966	47,997	47,969
- Quatre Bornes	72,024	35,837	36,187	72,999	36,309	36,690
- Vacoas/Phoenix	92,846	46,538	46,308	94,086	47,136	46,950
- Curepipe	75,262	37,709	37,553	76,133	38,139	37,994
Rural population	579,255	290,638	288,617	587,599	294,506	293,093
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>34,493</b>	<b>17,186</b>	<b>17,307</b>	<b>34,536</b>	<b>17,210</b>	<b>17,326</b>
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,493	17,186	17,307	34,536	17,210	17,326
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,092,214</b>	<b>547,275</b>	<b>544,939</b>	<b>1,105,569</b>	<b>553,602</b>	<b>551,967</b>
Urban population	478,466	239,451	239,015	483,434	241,886	241,548
Rural population	613,748	307,824	305,924	622,135	311,716	310,419

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

<sup>2</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12,13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No 2) and 1990 (Procl No 8)

Table 1.8(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>

Age group (Years)	1 9 8 3 <sup>2</sup>				1 9 9 0 <sup>3</sup>			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229	2,923	0.3
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42	72	0.0
All ages	497,920	502,025	999,945	100.0	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>3</sup> 'de juré' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

**Table 1.8(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Mauritius**

Age group Years	1 9 8 3 <sup>1</sup>						1 9 9 0 <sup>2</sup>		
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
			Number	%			Number	%	
0	9,975	9,820	19,795	2.0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0	
1 - 4	46,196	45,365	91,561	9.5	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1	
5 - 9	52,488	51,668	104,156	10.8	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6	
10 - 14	48,131	46,676	94,807	9.8	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6	
15 - 19	57,431	56,294	113,725	11.8	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1	
20 - 24	53,077	52,223	105,300	10.9	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7	
25 - 29	44,708	44,677	89,385	9.2	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1	
30 - 34	39,230	38,678	77,908	8.1	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9	
35 - 39	26,955	27,827	54,782	5.7	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8	
40 - 44	19,952	20,512	40,464	4.2	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8	
45 - 49	19,285	19,550	38,835	4.0	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2	
50 - 54	16,159	16,039	32,198	3.3	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6	
55 - 59	17,281	17,517	34,798	3.6	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1	
60 - 64	11,878	12,705	24,583	2.5	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0	
65 - 69	8,658	10,001	18,659	1.9	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3	
70 - 74	5,233	7,044	12,277	1.3	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4	
75 - 79	2,718	4,579	7,297	0.7	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0	
80 - 84	1,158	2,511	3,669	0.4	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4	
85 +	447	1,556	2,003	0.2	680	2,172	2,852	0.3	
Age unknown	408	253	661	0.1	29	40	69	0.0	
<b>All ages</b>	<b>481,368</b>	<b>485,495</b>	<b>966,863</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>510,676</b>	<b>511,780</b>	<b>1,022,456</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

<sup>1</sup> 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.



**Table 1.8(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Rodrigues**

Age group Years	1 9 8 3 <sup>1</sup>				1 9 9 0 <sup>2</sup>			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	560	535	1,095	3.3	402	354	756	2.2
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	13.7	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	14.8	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	12.7	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	11.8	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7
20 - 24	1,467	1,499	2,966	9.0	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	6.9	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	4.9	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4
35 - 39	766	738	1,504	4.5	847	783	1,630	4.8
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	4.3	669	620	1,289	3.8
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	3.5	689	700	1,389	4.0
50 - 54	484	433	917	2.8	570	602	1,172	3.4
55 - 59	373	383	756	2.3	469	459	928	2.7
60 - 64	293	289	582	1.8	332	341	673	2.0
65 - 69	221	249	470	1.4	239	254	493	1.4
70 - 74	140	213	353	1.1	173	229	402	1.2
75 - 79	78	112	190	0.6	89	147	236	0.7
80 - 84	39	64	103	0.3	52	100	152	0.4
85 +	10	32	42	0.1	14	57	71	0.2
Age unknown	34	36	70	0.2	1	2	3	0.0
<b>All ages</b>	<b>16,552</b>	<b>16,530</b>	<b>33,082</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17,084</b>	<b>17,120</b>	<b>34,204</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> 'de facto' population

<sup>2</sup> 'de jure' population

**Table 1.9(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993**

Age group (Years)	1st July 1992			1st July 1993				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	11,577	10,995	22,572	2.1	11,151	11,073	22,224	2.0
1 - 4	42,240	40,931	83,171	7.7	43,809	42,158	85,967	7.8
5 - 9	48,408	46,642	95,050	8.8	48,150	46,262	94,412	8.6
10 - 14	58,651	57,389	116,040	10.7	57,246	56,006	113,252	10.3
15 - 19	51,363	49,968	101,331	9.3	53,722	52,435	106,157	9.7
20 - 24	49,287	46,948	96,235	8.9	47,703	44,909	92,612	8.5
25 - 29	54,703	51,958	106,661	9.8	54,249	51,344	105,593	9.6
30 - 34	49,062	47,302	96,364	8.9	50,541	48,139	98,680	9.0
35 - 39	43,313	41,540	84,853	7.8	43,961	42,042	86,003	7.8
40 - 44	35,858	35,296	71,154	6.5	37,903	37,069	74,972	6.8
45 - 49	23,907	24,917	48,824	4.5	25,984	26,950	52,934	4.8
50 - 54	18,479	19,594	38,073	3.5	18,438	19,529	37,967	3.5
55 - 59	16,720	17,840	34,560	3.2	16,931	18,353	35,284	3.2
60 - 64	13,235	14,838	28,073	2.6	13,125	14,762	27,887	2.6
65 - 69	12,341	14,224	26,565	2.4	12,564	14,638	27,202	2.5
70 - 74	6,956	8,991	15,947	1.5	7,320	9,345	16,665	1.5
75 - 79	4,237	6,283	10,520	1.0	4,356	6,477	10,833	1.0
80 - 84	1,775	3,407	5,182	0.5	1,785	3,454	5,239	0.5
85 +	805	2,421	3,226	0.3	852	2,570	3,422	0.3
<b>All ages</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>549,790</b>	<b>547,515</b>	<b>1,097,305</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

**Table 1.9(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993**

Age group (Years)	1st July 1992				1st July 1993			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	11,218	10,624	21,842	2.1	10,817	10,747	21,564	2.0
1 - 4	40,633	39,419	80,052	7.6	42,242	40,669	82,911	7.8
5 - 9	46,263	44,504	90,767	8.6	46,118	44,221	90,339	8.5
10 - 14	56,101	54,796	110,897	10.6	54,662	53,415	108,077	10.2
15 - 19	49,176	47,788	96,964	9.2	51,502	50,180	101,682	9.6
20 - 24	47,615	45,362	92,977	8.9	45,964	43,293	89,257	8.4
25 - 29	53,424	50,648	104,072	9.9	52,950	50,043	102,993	9.7
30 - 34	47,991	46,179	94,170	9.0	49,501	47,019	96,520	9.1
35 - 39	42,406	40,715	83,121	7.9	43,002	41,131	84,133	7.9
40 - 44	35,160	34,629	69,789	6.6	37,226	36,422	73,648	6.9
45 - 49	23,265	24,256	47,521	4.5	25,353	26,317	51,670	4.9
50 - 54	17,868	18,941	36,809	3.5	17,811	18,867	36,678	3.4
55 - 59	16,235	17,376	33,611	3.2	16,444	17,840	34,284	3.2
60 - 64	12,878	14,464	27,342	2.6	12,732	14,399	27,131	2.6
65 - 69	12,094	13,951	26,045	2.5	12,315	14,340	26,655	2.5
70 - 74	6,786	8,784	15,570	1.5	7,151	9,141	16,292	1.5
75 - 79	4,128	6,116	10,244	1.0	4,251	6,312	10,563	1.0
80 - 84	1,723	3,304	5,027	0.5	1,729	3,351	5,080	0.5
85 +	787	2,360	3,147	0.3	829	2,504	3,333	0.3
<b>All ages</b>	<b>525,751</b>	<b>524,216</b>	<b>1,049,967</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>532,599</b>	<b>530,211</b>	<b>1,062,810</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

**Table 1.10(a) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1</sup> by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>,  
1st July 1992 and 1st July 1993**

Age group (Years)	1st July 1992				1st July 1993			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	53,817	51,926	105,743	9.8	54,960	53,231	108,191	9.9
5 - 11	71,300	68,983	140,283	12.9	69,401	67,098	136,499	12.4
12 - 19	87,122	85,016	172,138	15.9	89,717	87,605	177,322	16.2
16 - 18	31,181	30,699	61,880	5.7	31,907	31,136	63,043	5.7
Under 15	160,876	155,957	316,833	29.2	160,356	155,499	315,855	28.8
Under 18	192,814	187,192	380,006	35.0	193,132	187,524	380,656	34.7
Under 21	221,606	215,182	436,788	40.3	223,212	216,497	439,709	40.1
15 - 49	307,493	297,929	605,422	55.8	314,063	302,888	616,951	56.2
15 - 64	355,927	350,201	706,128	65.1	362,557	355,532	718,089	65.4
15 & over	382,041	385,527	767,568	70.8	389,434	392,016	781,450	71.2
18 & over	350,103	354,292	704,395	65.0	356,658	359,991	716,649	65.3
21 & over	321,311	326,302	647,613	59.7	326,578	331,018	657,596	59.9
60 & over	39,349	50,164	89,513	8.3	40,002	51,246	91,248	8.3
65 & over	26,114	35,326	61,440	5.7	26,877	36,484	63,361	5.8
<b>All ages</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>549,790</b>	<b>547,515</b>	<b>1,097,305</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mean age	28.1	29.4	28.7		28.3	29.6	28.9	
Median age	25.9	26.7	26.0		26.2	27.0	26.6	
Dependency ratio	525.4	546.2	535.7		516.4	540.0	528.1	

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

**Table 1.10(b) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1</sup> by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius,  
1st July 1992 and 1st July 1993**

Age group (Years)	1st July 1992				1st July 1993			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%				Number
Under 5	51,851	50,043	101,894	9.7	53,059	51,416	104,475	9.8
5 - 11	68,088	65,713	133,801	12.7	66,361	64,029	130,390	12.3
12 - 19	83,452	81,375	164,827	15.7	85,921	83,787	169,708	16.0
16 - 18	29,914	29,388	59,302	5.6	30,545	29,767	60,312	5.7
Under 15	154,215	149,343	303,558	28.9	153,839	149,052	302,891	28.5
Under 18	184,787	179,200	363,987	34.7	185,218	179,680	364,898	34.3
Under 21	212,399	206,042	418,441	39.9	214,059	207,423	421,482	39.7
15 - 49	299,037	289,577	588,614	56.1	305,498	294,405	599,903	56.4
15 - 64	346,018	340,358	686,376	65.4	352,485	345,511	697,996	65.7
15 & over	371,536	374,873	746,409	71.1	378,760	381,159	759,919	71.5
18 & over	340,964	345,016	685,980	65.3	347,381	350,531	697,912	65.7
21 & over	313,352	318,174	631,526	60.1	318,540	322,788	641,328	60.3
60 & over	38,396	48,979	87,375	8.3	39,007	50,047	89,054	8.4
65 & over	25,518	34,515	60,033	5.7	26,275	35,648	61,923	5.8
<b>All ages</b>	<b>525,751</b>	<b>524,216</b>	<b>1,049,967</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>532,599</b>	<b>530,211</b>	<b>1,062,810</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mean age	28.2	29.5	28.9		28.4	29.7	29.1	
Median age	26.1	26.9	26.5		26.4	27.3	26.8	
Dependency ratio	519.4	540.2	529.7		511.0	534.6	522.7	

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

Table 1.11(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1984 - 1993

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>2</sup>	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year <sup>2</sup>
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	Total	
1984	1,007,867	20,332	6,646	13,686	-4,895	8,791	1.36	-0.49	0.87	1,016,658
1985	1,016,658	19,376	6,906	12,470	-3,527	8,943	1.23	-0.35	0.88	1,025,601
1986	1,025,601	19,170	6,805	12,365	-3,579	8,786	1.21	-0.35	0.86	1,034,387
1987	1,034,387	20,033	6,753	13,280	-7,324	5,956	1.28	-0.71	0.57	1,040,343
1988	1,040,343	20,941	6,879	14,062	-5,058	9,004	1.35	-0.49	0.86	1,049,347
1989	1,049,347	21,822	7,149	14,673	-6,596	8,077	1.40	-0.63	0.77	1,057,424
1990	1,057,424	22,602	7,031	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68	0.79	1,065,818
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31	1.11	1,077,673
1992	1,077,673	22,902	7,023	15,879	-1,338	14,541	1.47	-0.12	1.35	1,092,214
1993	1,092,214	22,329	7,433	14,896	-1,541	13,355	1.36	-0.14	1.22	1,105,569

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

<sup>2</sup> 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.11(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>1</sup>	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year <sup>1</sup>
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1984	974,653	19,222	6,417	12,805	-4,678	8,127	1.31	-0.48	0.83	982,780
1985	982,780	18,520	6,691	11,829	-3,003	8,826	1.20	-0.30	0.90	991,606
1986	991,606	18,225	6,622	11,603	-3,132	8,471	1.17	-0.32	0.85	1,000,077
1987	1,000,077	19,151	6,581	12,570	-6,726	5,844	1.26	-0.67	0.59	1,005,921
1988	1,005,921	20,057	6,699	13,358	-3,561	9,797	1.32	-0.35	0.97	1,015,718
1989	1,015,718	20,955	6,946	14,009	-6,489	7,520	1.38	-0.64	0.74	1,023,238
1990	1,023,238	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294
1992	1,043,294	22,170	6,866	15,304	-877	14,427	1.47	-0.08	1.39	1,057,721
1993	1,057,721	21,667	7,275	14,392	-1,080	13,312	1.36	-0.10	1.26	1,071,033

<sup>1</sup> 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.11(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>1</sup>	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year <sup>1</sup>
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1984	33,214	1,110	229	881	-217	664	2.65	-0.65	2.00	33,878
1985	33,878	856	215	641	-524	117	1.89	-1.55	0.34	33,995
1986	33,995	945	183	762	-447	315	2.24	-1.31	0.93	34,310
1987	34,310	882	172	710	-598	112	2.07	-1.74	0.33	34,422
1988	34,422	884	180	704	-1,497	-793	2.05	-4.35	-2.30	33,629
1989	33,629	867	203	664	-107	557	1.97	-0.32	1.66	34,186
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-520	106	1.83	-1.52	0.31	34,292
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34	0.33	34,493
1993	34,493	662	158	504	-461	43	1.46	-1.34	0.12	34,536

<sup>1</sup> 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures.



**Table 1.12 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1990**

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-1990 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-1990 (%)
<b>AFRICA</b>		<b>ASIA</b>	
Republic of Mauritius	0.7	Sri Lanka	1.4
( Island of Mauritius)	(0.8)	China	1.4
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.1)	Pakistan	3.1
Malagasy Republic	2.3	India	1.9
Reunion	1.8		
<b>AMERICA</b>		<b>EUROPE</b>	
Canada	1.0	France	0.5
Bahamas	1.8	Italy	0.0
Jamaica	0.9	Portugal	0.7
U.S.A.	0.9	United Kingdom	0.2
		Hungary	-0.2
<b>OCEANIA</b>			
Australia	1.6		
New Zealand	0.6		
Fiji Islands	1.9		

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1990 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands)

**Table 1.13 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990**

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1961 - 1963 <sup>1</sup>	1971 - 1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	1961 - 1963 <sup>1</sup>	1971 - 1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91
0	58.7	61.0	64.4	65.6	62.0	65.9	71.7	73.4
10	55.3	56.7	56.8	57.5	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0
20	45.9	47.3	47.2	47.8	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3
30	36.7	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8
40	27.9	28.8	28.8	29.4	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3
50	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1
70	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3
80	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4

<sup>1</sup> revised

Table 1.14(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1961 - 1993

Period	Population at mid-year <sup>2</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>3</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces
1961	680,457	27,028	6,697	1,687	1,991	3,621	134
1962	699,954	27,162	6,485	1,637	1,864	4,038	94
1963	714,170	28,859	6,912	1,739	1,540	3,643	128
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,602	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,472	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,305	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	764

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>3</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age.

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.14(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1993

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>1</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages
1926 - 30 Average	403,248	14,208	11,614	2,002	1,256	1,455
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	12,490	11,889	1,752	1,216	1,489
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	13,621	11,157	2,119	1,240	2,093
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	15,027	11,927	2,318	1,240	3,333
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	19,595	9,113	2,343	1,348	3,503
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	681,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,949	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,810	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age.

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.14(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1993

Period	Population at mid-year <sup>1</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages
1961	18,089	936	192	69	28	137
1962	18,335	895	160	58	23	145
1963	18,529	881	203	79	21	171
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,495	662	158	14	4	193

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.

<sup>2</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age.

Table 1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1961 - 1993

Period	Population at mid-year <sup>2</sup>	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>4</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>5</sup>	Divorce rate <sup>6</sup>
1961	680,457	39.7	9.8	62.4	68.6	10.6	0.4
1962	699,954	38.8	9.3	60.3	64.2	11.5	0.3
1963	714,170	40.4	9.7	60.3	50.7	10.2	0.4
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,602	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.6	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,305	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>3</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

<sup>4</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

<sup>5</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

<sup>6</sup> the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

Table 1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1993

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>1</sup>	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>3</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>4</sup>
1926 - 30 Average	403,248	35.2	28.8	140.9	81.2	7.2
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	31.3	29.8	140.3	88.7	7.5
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	33.1	27.1	155.6	83.4	10.2
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	36.0	28.5	154.3 <sup>5</sup>	76.2	16.0
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	44.7	20.8	119.6 <sup>6</sup>	64.4	16.0
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,810	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 82 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

<sup>3</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

<sup>4</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

<sup>5</sup> the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics

<sup>6</sup> the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

Table 1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics rates<sup>1</sup> - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1993

Period	Population at mid-year <sup>2</sup>	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>4</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>5</sup>
1961	18,089	46.8	12.8	93.7	31.3	16.8
1962	18,335	49.3	10.1	76.0	25.9	16.5
1963	18,529	51.4	10.8	78.0	25.9	17.2
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,434	20.9	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993 <sup>6</sup>	34,495	19.2	4.6	21.1	6.0	11.2

<sup>1</sup> because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

<sup>2</sup> figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.

<sup>3</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

<sup>4</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births).

<sup>5</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

<sup>6</sup> based on vital events for the year 1993 only.

Table 1.16 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1972 - 1993

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	21,495	10,975	10,520	6,753	3,576	3,177	1,399	769	630	749	378	371
1973	20,015	10,144	9,871	6,779	3,701	3,078	1,277	736	541	701	394	307
1974	24,002	12,211	11,791	6,424	3,510	2,914	1,113	613	500	879	477	402
1975	22,557	11,426	11,131	7,201	4,174	3,027	1,130	649	481	932	514	418
1976	23,274	11,770	11,504	6,968	4,048	2,920	936	528	408	808	406	402
1977	23,859	12,168	11,691	7,154	4,184	2,970	1,087	592	495	742	398	344
1978	25,278	12,847	12,431	6,596	3,832	2,764	876	500	376	680	365	315
1979	26,163	13,383	12,780	6,871	4,112	2,759	891	516	375	668	349	319
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	343	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon



Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993

Geographical district	1992						1993					
	Mid-year population <sup>1</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages	Mid-year population <sup>1</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages
Port Louis	134,343	3,259	1,064	59	39	1,106	135,076	3,172	1,221	74	55	1,183
Pamplemousses	105,440	2,261	594	38	33	1,089	107,152	2,181	697	30	31	1,140
Riviere du Rempart	89,360	1,962	566	32	30	1,250	90,681	1,985	618	43	42	1,228
Flacq	115,304	2,596	708	44	47	1,558	116,599	2,511	739	47	39	1,510
Grand Port	99,140	2,177	642	40	31	1,143	100,427	2,180	702	47	32	1,322
Savanne	62,244	1,303	442	28	16	733	62,810	1,322	394	21	16	686
Plaines Wilhems	330,758	6,540	2,245	124	58	3,232	334,567	6,332	2,253	115	78	3,003
Moka	67,257	1,088	366	23	17	721	68,261	1,101	409	33	23	706
Black River	46,121	984	239	20	15	414	47,237	883	242	14	17	605
Island of Mauritius	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246	1,062,810	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
Island of Rodrigues	34,434	732	157	18	5	162	34,495	662	158	14	4	193
Republic of Mauritius	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	1,097,305	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>2</sup> deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.18 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1993

Month of registration	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births			Civil	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Marriages	
January	1,759	868	891	592	332	260	36	20	16	31	16	15	743	
February	1,748	868	880	508	278	230	43	22	21	28	14	14	724	
March	2,050	1,032	1,018	673	385	288	47	29	18	23	10	13	654	
April	1,884	938	946	599	375	224	38	22	16	28	16	12	1,042	
May	1,920	942	978	577	352	225	32	23	9	31	17	14	1,026	
June	2,001	1,018	983	653	358	295	30	19	11	25	10	15	1,037	
July	1,875	950	925	719	399	320	34	15	19	23	10	13	1,072	
August	1,944	973	971	718	415	303	34	20	14	32	21	11	1,101	
September	1,881	928	953	675	397	278	30	16	14	34	17	17	883	
October	1,886	942	944	566	307	259	44	25	19	28	16	12	992	
November	1,791	876	915	563	310	253	34	15	19	31	16	15	1,172	
December	1,590	817	773	590	344	246	36	21	15	23	15	8	1,130	
Year 1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159	11,576	

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.19 - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1992 & 1993

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1992 <sup>3</sup>	15 - 19	37.2	6.8	0.7	0.1*	-	-	44.8
	20 - 24	88.5	50.2	11.3	1.6	0.2*	0.1*	151.9
	25 - 29	49.6	57.7	23.2	6.4	1.6	0.9	139.4
	30 - 34	17.9	29.9	21.9	9.5	3.7	2.5	85.4
	35 - 39	6.7	9.5	11.5	6.3	3.1	3.4	40.5
	40 - 44	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.4	3.1	11.0
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.2*	0.0*	0.1*	0.2*	0.4*	1.0*
G.F.R. <sup>4</sup>	15 - 49	32.8	25.4	11.2	4.0	1.5	1.4	76.3
1993	15 - 19	37.9	6.2	0.6	0.1*	-	-	44.8
	20 - 24	88.2	50.5	10.1	1.5	0.2*	0.1*	150.6
	25 - 29	49.3	57.0	21.5	5.9	1.8	0.5*	136.0
	30 - 34	18.7	30.4	20.5	8.5	2.9	1.8	82.8
	35 - 39	6.3	9.0	10.5	5.2	3.0	3.2	37.2
	40 - 44	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.1	2.3	10.1
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.5*	1.0*
G.F.R. <sup>4</sup>	15 - 49	32.0	24.5	10.2	3.5	1.4	1.2	72.8

<sup>1</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

<sup>3</sup> revised

<sup>4</sup> General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

**Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1992 - 1993**

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1992 <sup>2</sup>	15 - 19	36.9	6.5	0.7	0.1*	-	-	44.2
	20 - 24	89.5	50.2	11.2	1.6	0.2*	0.1*	152.8
	25 - 29	50.4	58.1	23.1	6.1	1.5	0.8	140.0
	30 - 34	18.0	30.3	21.7	9.2	3.4	2.1	84.7
	35 - 39	6.6	9.5	11.4	6.3	3.0	2.8	39.6
	40 - 44	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.5	10.1
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.2*	0.0*	0.1*	0.2*	0.2*	0.8*
<b>G.F.R<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>76.1</b>
1993	15 - 19	37.7	6.1	0.6	0.0*	-	-	44.4
	20 - 24	88.8	51.2	10.2	1.5	0.1*	0.1*	151.9
	25 - 29	49.8	57.5	21.5	5.6	1.7	0.5*	136.6
	30 - 34	18.8	30.8	20.5	8.2	2.5	1.6	82.4
	35 - 39	6.3	9.1	10.5	5.1	2.7	2.5	36.2
	40 - 44	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.8	9.4
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.2*	0.3*	0.9*
<b>G.F.R<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>72.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

<sup>2</sup> revised

<sup>3</sup> General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 1.21 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup> and Island of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993

	1992 <sup>8</sup>		1993	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate <sup>2</sup>	21.12	21.11	20.35	20.39
General fertility rate <sup>3</sup>	76.33	76.08	72.80	72.60
Total fertility rate <sup>4</sup>	2.37	2.36	2.31	2.31
Gross reproduction rate <sup>5</sup>	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Net reproduction rate <sup>6</sup>	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12
Female population aged (15 - 49) years (1st July)	297,929	289,577	302,888	294,405
Age specific fertility rate: <sup>7</sup>				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	44.8	44.2	44.8	44.4
20 - 24	151.9	152.8	150.6	151.9
25 - 29	139.4	140.0	136.0	136.6
30 - 34	85.4	84.7	82.8	82.4
35 - 39	40.5	39.6	37.2	36.2
40 - 44	11.0	10.1	10.1	9.4
45 - 49	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

<sup>2</sup> registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population

<sup>3</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49 years

<sup>4</sup> the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

<sup>5</sup> the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

<sup>6</sup> the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

<sup>7</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

<sup>8</sup> revised

**Table 1.22- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1993**

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer <sup>2</sup>	696	658	616	946	953	954	995	999	824	949	1,108	969	10,667
- Island of Mauritius	694	650	596	928	945	944	980	972	811	933	1,079	942	10,474
- Island of Rodrigues	2	8	20	18	8	10	15	27	13	16	29	27	193
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	6	11	1	13	14	12	10	14	9	6	15	20	131
By authorised person	40	55	36	82	59	71	67	88	50	37	49	141	775
<b>Total</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>11,573</b>
Registration of past religious marriage	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>11,576</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

<sup>2</sup> only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

Table 1.23 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district<sup>1</sup> - Republic of Mauritius, 1993

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pample-mousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	1,099	1,040	1,149	1,341	1,213	633	2,766	654	579	10,474	193	10,667
By authorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	26	18	14	21	7	5	25	10	5	131	-	131
By authorised person	58	80	64	148	102	48	212	42	21	775	-	775
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>3,003</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>11,380</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>11,573</b>
Registration of past religious marriage	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>3,003</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>11,383</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>11,576</b>

<sup>1</sup> refers to district of residence of husband

Table 1.24 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	438	247	191	424	235	189	14	12	2
1 - 4	56	27	29	54	27	27	2	0	2
5 - 9	33	20	13	32	19	13	1	1	0
10 - 14	42	24	18	42	24	18	0	0	0
15 - 19	73	43	30	72	42	30	1	1	0
20 - 24	89	47	42	87	46	41	2	1	1
25 - 29	124	81	43	122	80	42	2	1	1
30 - 34	176	131	45	170	130	40	6	1	5
35 - 39	234	175	59	232	173	59	2	2	0
40 - 44	325	226	99	322	224	98	3	2	1
45 - 49	333	228	105	326	224	102	7	4	3
50 - 54	387	271	116	378	265	113	9	6	3
55 - 59	548	368	180	534	362	172	14	6	8
60 - 64	696	419	277	686	414	272	10	5	5
65 - 69	930	568	362	918	562	356	12	6	6
70 - 74	914	504	410	893	497	396	21	7	14
75 - 79	757	382	375	740	371	369	17	11	6
80 - 84	652	288	364	633	279	354	19	9	10
85 and over	621	199	422	605	194	411	16	5	11
Age unknown	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	0	0
All ages	7,433	4,252	3,181	7,275	4,172	3,103	158	80	78



Table 1.25 - Infant deaths<sup>1</sup> by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	96	65	31	92	62	30	4	3	1
1 - 6 days	191	104	87	190	103	87	1	1	0
7 - 27 days	42	22	20	42	22	20	0	0	0
1 month	22	12	10	20	10	10	2	2	0
2 months	22	12	10	20	10	10	2	2	0
3 months	16	8	8	15	7	8	1	1	0
4 months	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	0
5 months	10	4	6	9	3	6	1	1	0
6 months	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0
7 months	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
8 months	5	3	2	5	3	2	0	0	0
9 months	6	3	3	4	2	2	2	1	1
10 months	7	3	4	7	3	4	0	0	0
11 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Under 1 year	438	247	191	424	235	189	14	12	2
Under 7 days	287	169	118	282	165	117	5	4	1
Under 28 days	329	191	138	324	187	137	5	4	1
1 - 11 months	109	56	53	100	48	52	9	8	1

<sup>1</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age

Table 1.26 (a) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1993

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
								Number		%
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	26	13	109	88	197	2.6	18.0		
II	Neoplasms	1	2	322	308	630	8.5	57.4		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	0	146	172	318	4.3	29.0		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	0	7	9	16	0.2	1.5		
V	Mental disorders	0	0	79	6	85	1.1	7.7		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	2	38	15	53	0.7	4.8		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	6	1,868	1,541	3,409	45.9	310.7		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	37	11	403	273	676	9.1	61.6		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	3	2	284	71	355	4.8	32.4		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	1	153	136	289	3.9	26.3		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	6	6	0.1	0.6		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	1	1	2	0.0	0.2		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1	0	1	4	5	0.1	0.5		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	58	4	45	40	85	1.1	7.7		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	290	0	168	122	290	3.9	26.4		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	9	5	250	275	525	7.1	47.8		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	2	10	378	114	492	6.6	44.8		
	<b>All causes</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>7,433</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>677.4</b>		

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.26 (b) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1993

Group	Cause of death	Deaths										Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages						
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		Death rate per 100,000 of population		
		Both sexes	5 years	Both sexes	Number			%				
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	25	12	105	86	191	2.6	18.0				
II	Neoplasms	1	2	317	300	617	8.5	58.1				
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	0	146	169	315	4.3	29.6				
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	0	7	9	16	0.2	1.5				
V	Mental disorders	0	0	79	6	85	1.2	8.0				
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	4	2	36	14	50	0.7	4.7				
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	6	1,831	1,502	3,333	45.8	313.6				
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	33	10	388	265	653	9.0	61.4				
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	3	2	284	68	352	4.8	33.1				
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	1	152	132	284	3.9	26.7				
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	6	6	0.1	0.6				
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	1	1	2	0.0	0.2				
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1	0	1	3	4	0.1	0.4				
XIV	Congenital anomalies	57	4	44	40	84	1.2	7.9				
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	284	0	163	121	284	3.9	26.7				
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	8	5	243	268	511	7.0	48.1				
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	2	10	375	113	488	6.7	45.9				
	<b>All causes</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4,172</b>	<b>3,103</b>	<b>7,275</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>684.5</b>				

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 1.26 (c) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes		Both sexes				Number		%
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	1	1	4	2	6	3.8	17.4		
II	Neoplasms	0	0	5	8	13	8.2	37.7		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	0	0	0	3	3	1.9	8.7		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
V	Mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	1	0	2	1	3	1.9	8.7		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	0	0	37	39	76	48.1	220.3		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	4	1	15	8	23	14.6	66.6		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	0	0	0	3	3	1.9	8.7		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	0	0	1	4	5	3.2	14.5		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	0	0	0	1	1	0.6	2.9		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	1	0	1	0	1	0.6	2.9		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	6	0	5	1	6	3.8	17.4		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	1	0	7	7	14	8.9	40.6		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	0	0	3	1	4	2.5	11.6		
	<b>All causes</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>458.0</b>		

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 1.27 - Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1992-2012 (Variant I)

Age (Years)	1st July 1992			1st July 1997			1st July 2002			1st July 2007			1st July 2012		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	1,160,225	579,210	581,015	1,229,306	611,831	617,475	1,286,552	638,214	648,338	1,335,641	659,992	675,649
0-4	105,743	53,817	51,926	111,835	56,875	54,960	107,980	54,920	53,060	101,324	51,540	49,784	98,098	49,907	48,191
5-9	95,050	48,408	46,642	105,473	53,672	51,801	111,666	56,761	54,905	107,836	54,827	53,009	101,189	51,453	49,736
10-14	116,040	58,651	57,389	94,930	48,335	46,595	105,377	53,607	51,770	111,567	56,693	54,874	107,741	54,762	52,979
15-19	101,331	51,363	49,968	115,807	58,504	57,303	94,788	48,239	46,549	105,246	53,513	51,733	111,427	56,593	54,834
20-24	96,235	49,287	46,948	101,011	51,168	49,843	115,552	58,329	57,223	94,601	48,104	46,497	105,041	53,366	51,675
25-29	106,661	54,703	51,958	95,766	48,996	46,770	100,591	50,897	49,694	115,093	58,031	57,062	94,243	47,858	46,385
30-34	96,364	49,062	47,302	105,885	54,156	51,729	95,201	48,609	46,592	100,010	50,500	49,510	114,442	57,579	56,863
35-39	84,853	43,313	41,540	95,428	48,400	47,028	104,945	53,474	51,471	94,358	47,998	46,360	99,144	49,865	49,279
40-44	71,154	35,858	35,296	83,561	42,382	41,179	94,102	47,427	46,675	103,497	52,404	51,093	93,074	47,038	46,036
45-49	48,824	23,907	24,917	69,484	34,693	34,791	81,745	41,110	40,635	92,090	46,022	46,068	101,333	50,853	50,480
50-54	38,073	18,479	19,594	46,940	22,571	24,369	66,870	32,809	34,061	78,712	38,890	39,822	88,739	43,546	45,193
55-59	34,560	16,720	17,840	35,827	16,899	18,928	44,265	20,661	23,604	63,046	30,041	33,005	74,218	35,610	38,608
60-64	28,073	13,235	14,838	31,446	14,632	16,814	32,766	14,851	17,915	40,522	18,169	22,353	57,791	26,436	31,355
65-69	26,565	12,341	14,224	24,366	10,886	13,480	27,377	12,096	15,281	28,564	12,282	16,282	35,385	15,044	20,341
70-74	15,947	6,956	8,991	21,404	9,342	12,062	19,803	8,291	11,512	22,278	9,218	13,060	23,374	9,371	14,003
75-79	10,520	4,237	6,283	11,656	4,686	6,970	15,817	6,345	9,472	14,690	5,638	9,052	16,606	6,315	10,291
80 +	8,408	2,580	5,828	9,406	3,013	6,393	10,461	3,405	7,056	13,118	4,344	8,774	13,796	4,396	9,400

<sup>1</sup> Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

BASE: 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration.

ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.16 in 1992 to 1.03 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002.
- (iii) Migration: None

**Table 1.28 - Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1992-2012 (Variant II)**

Age (Years)	1st July 1992			1st July 1997			1st July 2002			1st July 2007			1st July 2012		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	1,149,340	573,768	575,572	1,206,042	600,213	605,829	1,261,067	625,519	635,548	1,308,765	646,663	662,102
0-4	105,743	53,817	51,926	110,615	56,259	54,356	105,112	53,466	51,646	98,751	50,231	48,520	96,242	48,962	47,280
5-9	95,050	48,408	46,642	104,969	53,430	51,539	109,945	55,905	54,040	104,972	53,376	51,596	98,619	50,146	48,473
10-14	116,040	58,651	57,389	94,528	48,145	46,383	104,471	53,175	51,296	109,847	55,838	54,009	104,879	53,312	51,567
15-19	101,331	51,363	49,968	115,329	58,336	56,993	93,908	47,881	46,027	104,341	53,082	51,259	109,710	55,740	53,970
20-24	96,235	49,287	46,948	99,575	50,534	49,041	113,640	57,529	56,111	93,722	47,747	45,975	104,138	52,936	51,202
25-29	106,661	54,703	51,958	93,468	47,816	45,652	96,862	49,086	47,776	113,190	57,236	55,954	93,368	47,503	45,865
30-34	96,364	49,062	47,302	103,929	53,120	50,809	90,964	46,405	44,559	96,302	48,703	47,599	112,547	56,789	55,758
35-39	84,853	43,313	41,540	94,236	47,768	46,468	101,815	51,820	49,995	90,160	45,822	44,338	95,469	48,091	47,378
40-44	71,154	35,858	35,296	82,948	42,040	40,908	92,314	46,466	45,848	100,413	50,784	49,629	88,932	44,905	44,027
45-49	48,824	23,907	24,917	69,179	34,524	34,655	80,841	40,609	40,232	90,342	45,090	45,252	98,313	49,280	49,033
50-54	38,073	18,479	19,594	46,776	22,481	24,295	66,412	32,559	33,853	77,843	38,416	39,427	87,056	42,664	44,392
55-59	34,560	16,720	17,840	35,721	16,842	18,879	44,005	20,522	23,483	62,616	29,812	32,804	73,401	35,176	38,225
60-64	28,073	13,235	14,838	31,360	14,592	16,768	32,584	14,761	17,823	40,285	18,047	22,238	57,398	26,235	31,163
65-69	26,565	12,341	14,224	24,304	10,862	13,442	27,241	12,040	15,201	28,406	12,208	16,198	35,180	14,943	20,237
70-74	15,947	6,956	8,991	21,372	9,330	12,042	19,721	8,261	11,460	22,168	9,176	12,992	23,245	9,314	13,931
75-79	10,520	4,237	6,283	11,639	4,680	6,959	15,776	6,331	9,445	14,628	5,617	9,011	16,522	6,285	10,237
80 +	8,408	2,580	5,828	9,392	3,009	6,383	10,431	3,397	7,034	13,081	4,334	8,747	13,746	4,382	9,364

<sup>1</sup> Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

BASE: 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration. ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.16 in 1992 to 1.03 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002.
- (iii) Migration: Net yearly outmigration of 1,000 males and 1,000 females during 1992-2002 and none afterwards

**SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

**Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic <sup>1</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1981 - 1993**

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
1981	168,973	4,533	164,440	174,376	5,316	169,060	- 5,403
1982	166,669	3,839	162,830	171,991	4,421	167,570	- 5,322
1983	177,665	4,915	172,750	182,005	4,755	177,250	- 4,340
1984	198,461	5,541	192,920	202,983	5,553	197,430	- 4,522
1985	212,860	4,450	208,410	215,000	5,020	209,980	- 2,140
1986	235,640	4,510	231,130	236,850	4,300	232,550	- 1,210
1987	293,160	4,870	288,290	294,970	5,230	289,740	- 1,810
1988	343,940	5,260	338,680	341,330	4,340	336,990	+ 2,610
1989	379,080	3,190	375,890	385,050	3,620	381,430	- 5,970
1990	418,200	3,820	414,380	422,230	3,820	418,410	- 4,030
1991	426,680	7,290	419,390	425,620	5,820	419,800	+ 1,060
1992 <sup>2</sup>	475,920	9,260	466,660	472,010	6,780	465,230	+ 3,910
1993	523,740	13,530	510,210	520,400	11,890	508,510	+ 3,340
1993 1st Qr.	119,860	2,700	117,160	133,570	2,750	130,820	- 13,710
2nd Qr.	116,820	3,360	113,460	117,610	3,080	114,530	- 790
3rd Qr.	137,820	3,790	134,030	134,260	3,260	131,000	+ 3,560
4th Qr.	149,240	3,680	145,560	134,960	2,800	132,160	+ 14,280

<sup>1</sup> Data are based on a 10% sample of embarkation/disembarkation cards filled in by all passengers. This includes :

- (a) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies;
- (b) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport ; and
- (c) the very small number of engaged or discharged seamen up to 1985.

<sup>2</sup> revised

**Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic <sup>1</sup> by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1993**

Country of original embarkation or final destination	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	8,150	7,800
Belgium	2,500	3,230
France	70,080	72,780
Germany	35,770	37,750
Hong Kong	6,920	5,340
India	18,260	17,550
Italy	13,710	15,640
Japan	1,900	1,880
Kenya	4,530	3,700
Malagasy Republic	9,420	9,880
Malawi	100	120
Reunion	160,650	157,730
Rodrigues	22,870	22,830
Seychelles	11,920	11,240
Singapore	19,580	17,100
South Africa, Republic of	56,810	53,300
Switzerland	12,360	12,970
Tanzania	130	240
United Kingdom	42,700	41,840
Zambia	90	380
Zimbabwe	6,040	4,850
Other countries	19,250	22,250
<b>All countries</b>	<b>523,740</b>	<b>520,400</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport



Table 2.3 - Tourist <sup>1</sup> arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1981 - 1993

Period	Mode of transport		Tourist nights spent during period <sup>2</sup>	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
1981	590	121,030	1,361,190	+ 5.7	+ 4.6
1982	680	117,680	1,392,510	- 2.7	+ 2.3
1983	960	122,860	1,405,870	+ 4.6	+ 1.0
1984	1,230	138,440	1,541,590	+ 12.8	+ 9.7
1985	920	147,940	1,735,960	+ 6.6	+ 12.6
1986	950	164,360	1,878,370	+ 11.1	+ 8.2
1987	1,530	206,040	2,371,970	+ 25.6	+ 26.3
1988	1,770	237,530	3,002,820	+ 15.3	+ 26.6
1989	840	261,950	3,196,780	+ 9.8	+ 6.5
1990	1,200	290,350	3,564,930	+ 10.9	+ 11.5
1991	2,500	298,170	3,696,990	+ 3.1	+ 3.7
1992 <sup>3</sup>	2,630	332,770	4,097,430	+ 11.6	+ 10.8
1993	5,710	368,920	4,589,220 <sup>4</sup>	+ 11.7	+ 12.0 <sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> a tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year

<sup>2</sup> including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period

<sup>3</sup> revised

<sup>4</sup> provisional

**Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants<sup>1</sup> by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1971-1993**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Both sexes</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
1971	2,351	1,078	1273
1972	2,271	956	1315
1973	2,037	844	1193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1083
1987	3,339	1,545	1794
1988	2,493	1,186	1307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992 <sup>2</sup>	437	244	193
1993	1,161	539	622

<sup>1</sup> persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

<sup>2</sup> revised

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1986 - 1993

Country of residence	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993
Australia	2,480	3,150	2,310	2,510	3,060	2,960	5,100	4,520
Belgium	1,140	1,400	1,810	1,630	1,920	2,010	2,510	3,530
France	32,370	44,200	50,240	53,660	53,170	58,370	74,330	85,120
Germany	9,120	13,780	15,130	18,210	19,680	24,140	29,800	38,500
India	2,270	2,980	4,220	4,790	8,190	8,490	8,200	10,740
Italy	9,110	12,240	14,960	14,470	14,180	13,240	14,990	15,290
Japan	1,740	1,780	2,190	2,900	3,220	3,750	3,520	2,540
Kenya	770	1,020	1,260	1,100	1,440	1,240	1,720	1,070
Malagasy Republic	6,180	7,190	6,770	6,530	6,550	6,010	7,260	7,740
Reunion	40,810	47,970	56,930	65,550	73,310	77,840	81,260	84,960
Seychelles	790	1,090	1,950	3,260	3,500	3,420	4,710	5,420
Singapore	1,360	1,020	1,340	1,990	2,110	2,010	1,680	2,770
South Africa, Rep. of	26,680	30,960	35,860	36,860	41,860	43,020	39,790	42,350
Switzerland	7,390	8,180	9,080	10,690	10,740	8,930	10,150	11,010
Tanzania	470	700	690	550	440	400	280	200
United Kingdom	8,500	11,790	13,780	16,550	21,920	20,660	24,510	29,950
U.S.A.	1,780	1,880	1,470	1,890	2,220	1,720	1,830	1,790
Zambia	280	860	2,590	1,810	1,490	890	310	340
Zimbabwe	2,740	2,370	2,900	2,870	3,670	3,580	2,990	3,460
Other countries	9,330	13,010	13,820	14,970	18,880	17,990	20,460	23,330
All countries	165,310	207,570	239,300	262,790	291,550	300,670	335,400	374,630

<sup>1</sup> revised

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights<sup>1</sup> by country of residence of tourist, 1986 - 1993

Country of residence	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>2</sup>	1993 <sup>3</sup>
Australia	30,650	40,160	33,590	41,340	36,590	46,260	67,490	59,810
Belgium	16,740	23,760	27,800	27,230	33,150	40,580	43,670	61,420
France	378,140	529,050	672,940	716,820	720,600	732,050	938,530	1,074,770
Germany	143,760	209,850	234,480	277,370	280,200	371,280	445,290	575,290
India	45,780	45,770	84,280	86,570	145,190	117,480	137,440	180,010
Italy	100,130	133,940	171,420	170,190	155,460	140,050	156,900	160,040
Japan	10,700	10,090	15,460	15,570	23,970	35,000	28,160	20,320
Kenya	9,150	9,100	12,840	17,460	18,730	9,160	15,060	9,370
Malagasy Republic	53,010	58,430	67,520	51,650	60,380	56,780	89,580	95,500
Reunion	343,270	394,360	534,580	567,030	628,730	732,060	706,820	739,000
Seychelles	9,760	18,250	26,140	39,070	46,950	56,950	71,940	82,780
Singapore	10,590	10,130	16,880	13,090	25,110	15,550	22,380	36,900
South Africa, Rep. of	266,110	315,210	402,200	371,430	434,310	435,710	432,730	460,570
Switzerland	119,000	122,970	135,640	167,350	163,370	151,960	147,800	160,320
Tanzania	2,560	5,390	3,930	5,420	3,390	4,420	2,190	1,560
United Kingdom	143,660	204,460	237,610	313,080	371,350	352,770	401,790	490,970
U.S.A.	14,350	24,360	23,100	27,620	37,630	35,470	26,570	25,990
Zambia	3,160	12,820	20,630	19,480	18,030	9,330	5,060	5,550
Zimbabwe	42,050	34,950	35,020	36,150	48,040	41,110	36,080	41,750
Other countries	135,800	168,920	246,760	232,860	313,750	313,020	321,950	307,300
All countries	1,878,370	2,371,970	3,002,820	3,196,780	3,564,930	3,696,990	4,097,430	4,589,220

<sup>1</sup> The number of nights spent during period by tourists who arrived during the period and those who arrived prior to the 1st January of the period under review

<sup>2</sup> revised

<sup>3</sup> provisional

**Table 2.7 - Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1983 - 1993**

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
1983	55	2,300	4,900
1984	54	2,488	5,102
1985	55	2,630	5,387
1986	56	2,888	5,955
1987	60	3,108	6,418
1988	64	3,399	7,009
1989	67	3,605	7,374
1990	75	4,603	9,572
1991	80	5,064	10,482
1992	84	5,271	10,917
1993	85	5,341	11,058

**Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 1992-1993**

Month	1992 <sup>1</sup>			1993		
	Total <sup>2</sup> room	Tourist <sup>3</sup> room	Total <sup>4</sup> bed	Total <sup>2</sup> room	Tourist <sup>3</sup> room	Total <sup>4</sup> bed
January	65.3	64.8	61.6	70.8	69.9	66.3
February	62.6	61.7	57.4	70.2	69.6	64.3
March	59.9	59.2	52.5	65.9	65.6	58.4
April	67.4	66.7	62.5	71.0	70.6	63.9
May	64.2	63.7	57.8	59.6	59.2	54.4
June	53.1	52.5	47.7	51.7	50.2	47.0
July	52.1	51.4	48.3	55.9	55.5	51.0
August	57.5	56.9	53.1	67.4	66.9	61.1
September	67.9	67.5	63.5	72.2	71.6	66.5
October	68.0	67.6	64.0	76.8	74.2	65.6
November	76.4	76.0	68.6	86.2	84.1	77.1
December	66.8	66.4	61.4	72.4	71.9	67.5
Mean	63.6	63.0	58.4	68.5	67.6	62.0

<sup>1</sup> revised

<sup>2</sup>  $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

<sup>3</sup>  $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented to tourists} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

<sup>4</sup>  $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

**SECTION 3 \* - PUBLIC HEALTH**

**Table 3.1 - Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 -1993**

	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>6</sup>	1993 <sup>7</sup>
<b>Hospitals</b>					
Regional hospitals	3	3	4	4	4
District hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) <sup>1</sup>	4	4	4	4	4
Private hospitals on sugar estate	2	2	2	1	1
<b>Area health centres <sup>2</sup></b>	14	26	29	29	29
<b>Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Community health centres <sup>2</sup></b>	117	125	116	116	116
<b>Family health service centres <sup>3</sup></b>	-	-	9	9	9
<b>Dispensaries</b>					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	25	25	25	24	24
Mobile dispensaries	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Clinics</b>					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	23	27	29	31	33
Social hygiene	1	1	1	1	1
Private	8	8	8	8	9
Public mobile ante-natal and family planning	1	1	1	1	1
Public mobile dental	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Health offices</b>	14	14	14	14	14
<b>Personnel</b>					
<b>Doctors</b>					
Total government doctors <sup>4</sup>	480	521	533	538	528
of which: specialists <sup>5</sup>	152	158	174	166	169
Doctors in private practice	329	336	358	378 <sup>8</sup>	398 <sup>8</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>	809	857	891	916 <sup>8</sup>	926 <sup>8</sup>
<b>Dentists</b>					
Government services <sup>4</sup>	31	37	37	37	41
Private	103	103	108	104 <sup>8</sup>	101 <sup>8</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>	134	140	145	141 <sup>8</sup>	142 <sup>8</sup>
<b>Pharmacists</b>					
Government services <sup>4</sup>	7	9	9	9	8
Private	100	118	131	155	173
<b>TOTAL</b>	107	127	140	164	181
<b>Qualified nurse and midwives</b>					
Government services <sup>4</sup>	2,673	2,768	2,732	2,598	2,679

<sup>1</sup> the E.N.T. Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital.

<sup>2</sup> health institutions providing ambulatory care and services have been restructured into Area Health Centres and Community Health Centres, the latter being satellites of the former.

<sup>3</sup> centres providing maternal and child health and family planning services only.

<sup>4</sup> including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones.

<sup>5</sup> excluding those performing administrative duties full-time.

<sup>6</sup> revised.

<sup>7</sup> provisional

<sup>8</sup> figures subsequent to the setting up of the Medical and Dental Councils. Figures for 1991 and earlier years have been revised in consequence.

\* Source: Statistical Division, Ministry of Health.

**Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1986 - 1992**

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
1986	2,814	1,550	119,990	2,108	117,877	1,555
1987	2,857	1,555	122,608	1,911	120,692	1,560
1988	2,836	1,560	131,472	1,965	129,477	1,590
1989	2,897	1,590	139,070	2,056	136,921	1,683
1990	2,904	1,683	141,710	2,108	139,732	1,553
1991	3,094	1,553	144,615	1,996	142,553	1,619
1992	3,134	1,619	150,741	2,188	148,540	1,632
1991: 1st Quarter	2,904	1,553	35,691	518	34,419	2,307
2nd Quarter	2,904	2,307	36,362	538	35,792	2,339
3rd Quarter	3,094	2,339	37,234	499	36,725	2,349
4th Quarter	3,094	2,349	35,328	441	35,617	1,619
1992: 1st Quarter	3,094	1,619	39,461	510	38,108	2,462
2nd Quarter	3,094	2,462	37,623	599	37,072	2,414
3rd Quarter	3,134	2,414	37,355	601	36,855	2,313
4th Quarter	3,134	2,313	36,302	478	36,505	1,632

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius <sup>1</sup>, 1991 - 1993

Period	Diseases																	
	Aids	Amoebiasis	Diphtheria	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Infective Hepatitis	Leprosy	Leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Soft Chancre	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis	Typhoid fever	Whooping Cough
1991	5	66	-	81	173	11	10	1	48	-	4	93	-	75	4	142	19	-
1992	5	58	-	28	169	86	2	3	66	7	1	39	-	83	1	131	12	-
1993	3	105	-	57	121	1,800	4	4	54	88	-	5	5	71	1	159	8	-
1992: 1st Qr.	1	18	-	6	56	6	-	1	6	2	1	10	-	21	-	40	1	-
2nd Qr.	-	26	-	6	46	23	-	-	28	-	-	1	-	22	1	22	8	-
3rd Qr.	1	6	-	3	42	7	1	2	15	-	-	13	-	21	-	43	2	-
4th Qr.	3	8	-	13	25	50	1	-	17	5	-	15	-	19	-	26	1	-
1993: 1st Qr.	1	30	-	11	22	292	-	1	10	46	-	5	-	16	-	45	4	-
2nd Qr.	1	31	-	13	43	792	-	2	19	39	-	-	1	22	-	46	1	-
3rd Qr.	-	22	-	20	31	356	3	1	16	3	-	-	1	13	-	38	1	-
4th Qr.	1	22	-	13	25	360	1	-	9	-	-	-	3	20	1	30	2	-

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon



## **SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING**

### **Government Finance Statistics**

The data have been compiled according to the definitions and concepts as set down in the manual on "Government Finance Statistics" (GFS).

Table 4.1 relates to Budgetary Central Government accounts and tables 4.2 to 4.10 are consolidated accounts of Central Government consisting of:

- (1) Budgetary Central Government
- (2) Extra Budgetary units, and
- (3) Social Security Schemes

Budgetary Central Government includes the various ministries, departments and Consolidated Sinking Funds.

Extra Budgetary Units are agencies responsible for the performance of specialised functions under the authority of Central Government.

A list of institutions classified as Extra Budgetary Units is given below:-

Development Works Corporation  
Employees' Welfare Fund  
Industrial and Vocational Training Board  
Mahatma Gandhi Institute  
Mauritius College of the Air  
Mauritius Examination Syndicate  
Mauritius Institute of Education  
National Handicraft Centre  
National Pensions Fund  
Outer Islands Development Corporation  
Private Secondary Schools Authority  
Sugar Industry Labour Welfare Fund  
Tea Board  
Tertiary Education Commission  
Town and Country Planning Board  
University of Mauritius  
Widows' and Children's Pension Scheme Board

According to the recommendation of the GFS manual, the operation of the National Pensions Fund and the Employees' welfare Fund have been included under the Central Government.

Figures for Rodrigues are also included in the tables.

**Table 4.1 - Government finance statistics : summary table, 1990/91 - 1993/94**  
**Budgetary Central Government**

Main aggregates	Mn Rs			
	1990/91	1991/92 <sup>1</sup>	1992/93 <sup>1</sup>	1993/94 <sup>2</sup>
1. Total revenue	9,535.9	10,531.5	11,281.5	12,610.7
Tax revenue	9,025.7	9,302.1	10,235.2	11,420.0
Non-tax revenue	510.2	1,229.4	1,046.3	1,190.7
2. Grants	61.4	25.2	78.0	173.0
3. Total revenue and grants	9,597.3	10,556.7	11,359.5	12,783.7
4. Current expenditure	8,510.1	9,608.4	10,035.7	11,560.4
5. Capital expenditure	1,631.1	2,011.2	2,121.2	2,752.7
6. Total expenditure	10,141.2	11,619.6	12,156.9	14,313.1
7. Lending minus repayments	235.9	244.0	275.9	-352.9
8. Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	10,377.1	11,863.6	12,432.8	13,960.2
9. Current account surplus ( without grants, 1 - 4 )	1,025.8	923.1	1,245.8	1,050.3
10. Gross fixed capital formation	1,179.5	1,476.2	1,549.2	2,085.9
11. Overall deficit/surplus ( 3 - 8 )	-779.8	-1,306.9	-1,073.3	-1,176.5
12. Financing	779.8	1,306.9	1,073.3	1,176.5
Foreign	-282.4	-336.9	-313.7	339.9
Domestic	1,062.2	1,643.8	1,387.0	836.6
Non bank	164.6	363.3	538.8	...
Deposit money banks	1,799.9	-4,171.2	3,421.7	...
Monetary authorities	-902.3	5,451.7	-2,573.5	...
13. Budgetary central government debt at end of period	22,916.6	20,459.9	22,233.7	...
Internal debt	16,952.6	14,984.3	16,521.6	...
External debt	5,964.0	5,475.6	5,712.1	...
14. Total external debt of the country	14,234.0	15,125.0	16,870.0	...

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

**Table 4.2 - Government finance statistics : summary table ,1990/91 - 1993/94**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Main aggregates	Mn Rs			
	1990/91	1991/92 <sup>1</sup>	1992/93 <sup>1</sup>	1993/94 <sup>2</sup>
1. Total revenue	10,114.9	11,378.0	12,363.2	13,798.7
Tax revenue	9,516.7	9,957.1	10,996.8	12,252.0
Non-tax revenue	598.2	1,420.9	1,366.4	1,546.7
2. Grants	61.4	25.2	78.0	173.0
3. Total revenue and grants	10,176.3	11,403.2	12,441.2	13,971.7
4. Current expenditure	8,218.2	9,246.4	9,785.6	11,270.9
5. Capital expenditure	1,725.3	2,271.2	2,362.2	3,044.5
6. Total expenditure	9,943.5	11,517.6	12,147.8	14,315.4
7. Lending minus repayments	230.9	244.0	274.7	-382.9
8. Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	10,174.4	11,761.6	12,422.5	13,932.5
9. Current account surplus ( without grants,1 - 4 )	1,896.7	2,131.6	2,577.6	2,527.8
10. Gross fixed capital formation	1,529.8	1,938.8	1,974.7	2,543.5
11. Overall deficit/surplus ( 3 - 8 )	1.9	-358.4	18.7	39.2
12. Financing	-1.9	358.4	-18.7	-39.2
Foreign	-282.4	-336.9	-313.7	339.9
Domestic	280.5	695.3	295.0	-379.1
Non bank	-324.3	318.4	-802.6	...
Deposit money banks	1,507.1	-4,557.8	3,154.1	...
Monetary authorities	-902.3	4,934.7	-2,056.5	...
13. Consolidated central government debt at end of period	17,853.2	16,035.5	17,407.6	...
Internal debt	11,889.2	10,559.9	11,695.5	...
External debt	5,964.0	5,475.6	5,712.1	...
14. Total external debt of the country	14,234.0	15,125.0	16,870.0	...

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

**Table 4.3 - Total revenue and grants, 1990/91-1993/94**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Mn Rs				
Revenue items	1990/91	1991/92 <sup>1</sup>	1992/93 <sup>1</sup>	1993/94 <sup>2</sup>
1. Tax revenue	9,516.7	9,957.1	10,996.8	12,252.0
Individual income tax	544.1	552.2	696.8	850.0
Corporate tax	843.0	1,013.2	767.9	850.0
Social security contributions	419.1	574.3	673.5	726.0
Taxes on property	609.8	568.7	716.1	757.0
Domestic taxes on goods and services	2,297.9	2,585.3	2,939.8	3,380.0
of which: Excises duties	831.3	886.2	1,075.6	1,200.0
Sales tax	823.0	927.8	1,020.2	1,199.6
Taxes on gambling	212.9	245.0	265.9	305.0
Tax on hotel bills	258.2	331.2	307.4	360.0
Import duties	4,247.9	4,159.5	4,685.2	5,200.0
Export duties	427.6	416.3	433.8	400.0
Other tax revenue	127.3	87.6	83.7	89.0
2. Non tax revenue	598.2	1,420.9	1,366.4	1,546.7
Property income	248.1	991.4	957.2	1,012.9
Fees charges and non industrial sales	260.1	314.8	306.4	429.8
Employers' contribution to Widows' and Children's Pension Scheme	44.2	47.9	49.9	75.5
Other non tax revenue	45.8	66.8	52.9	28.5
3. Total revenue	10,114.9	11,378.0	12,363.2	13,798.7
4. Grants	61.4	25.2	78.0	173.0
5. Total revenue and grants	10,176.3	11,403.2	12,441.2	13,971.7

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

**Table 4.4 - Functional classification of current expenditure, 1990/91 - 1993/94  
(Consolidated Central Government )**

Functional categories	Mn Rs			
	1990/91	1991/92 <sup>1</sup>	1992/93 <sup>1</sup>	1993/94 <sup>2</sup>
1. General public services	891.4	1,023.4	1,100.6	1,522.8
2. Defence	150.2	175.2	179.7	202.2
3. Public order and safety	625.6	712.9	781.7	1,013.6
4. Education	1,258.9	1,450.7	1,584.6	1,963.4
5. Health	770.0	863.8	958.1	1,083.5
6. Social security and welfare	1,448.1	1,743.0	1,961.0	2,246.6
7. Housing and community amenities	88.9	160.6	287.8	195.8
8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	79.3	98.6	118.9	142.8
9. Fuel and energy	2.9	3.3	2.0	7.7
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	481.3	550.8	566.0	702.5
11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing and construction	32.6	37.8	53.9	69.8
12. Transportation and communication	17.0	21.2	76.5	43.5
13. Other economic affairs and services	351.6	420.7	388.5	272.0
14. Other expenditure	2,020.4	1,984.4	1,726.3	1,804.7
Public debt interest	1,564.0	1,469.8	1,182.3	1,269.9
Transfer to local government	350.4	400.6	437.5	524.3
Development works	100.2	114.0	106.5	-
Other	5.8	-	-	10.5
<b>Total current expenditure</b>	<b>8,218.2</b>	<b>9,246.4</b>	<b>9,785.6</b>	<b>11,270.9</b>

**Table 4.5 - Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1990/91 - 1993/94  
(Consolidated Central Government )**

Functional categories	Mn Rs			
	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93 <sup>1</sup>	1993/94 <sup>2</sup>
1. General public services	151.4	212.4	157.1	187.7
2. Defence	2.8	0.4	0.4	0.4
3. Public order and safety	276.3	160.0	312.1	380.7
4. Education	185.1	231.3	231.7	337.9
5. Health	100.6	67.1	187.7	180.8
6. Social security and welfare	10.3	21.7	5.2	1.4
7. Housing and community amenities	231.1	319.8	450.9	664.2
8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	85.2	236.7	115.5	104.2
9. Fuel and energy	8.0	10.3	0.1	0.1
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	142.6	132.2	149.2	177.9
11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing and construction	21.0	57.1	13.2	40.0
12. Transportation and communication	406.1	650.8	588.7	771.6
13. Other economic affairs and services	34.7	33.6	48.0	54.5
14. Other expenditure	70.1	137.8	102.4	143.1
<b>Total capital expenditure</b>	<b>1,725.3</b>	<b>2,271.2</b>	<b>2,362.2</b>	<b>3,044.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

**Table 4.6 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 1990/91 - 1993/94  
(Consolidated Central Government )**

Economic categories	Mn Rs			
	1990/91 <sup>1</sup>	1991/92 <sup>1</sup>	1992/93 <sup>1</sup>	1993/94 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Current expenditure</b>	<b>8,218.2</b>	<b>9,246.4</b>	<b>9,785.6</b>	<b>11,270.9</b>
Wages and salaries	3,423.9	3,797.9	4,033.1	5,140.7
Employers contributions to pension schemes	33.0	46.6	46.6	63.7
Other purchases of goods and services	913.7	1,170.9	1,427.1	1,609.5
Interest payments	1,564.0	1,469.8	1,182.3	1,269.9
Subsidies and other current transfers	2,283.6	2,761.2	3,096.5	3,187.1
of which: Rice and flour	193.0	220.0	223.0	-
Transfers to local government	350.4	400.6	437.5	524.3
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>1,725.3</b>	<b>2,271.2</b>	<b>2,362.2</b>	<b>3,044.5</b>
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	1,529.8	1,938.8	1,974.7	2,543.5
Purchase of land and intangible assets	55.0	48.4	71.2	75.0
Capital transfers	140.5	284.0	316.3	426.0
Transfers to local government	3.2	9.0	-	-
<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>9,943.5</b>	<b>11,517.6</b>	<b>12,147.8</b>	<b>14,315.4</b>

**Table 4.7 - Financing by type of debt holder, 1989/90-1992/93  
(Consolidated Central Government )**

Debt holders	Mn Rs			
	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92 <sup>1</sup>	1992/93 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>280.5</b>	<b>695.3</b>	<b>295.0</b>
From other general government	113.4	-347.0	591.4	451.5
From monetary authorities	-1,003.8	-902.3	4,934.7	-2,056.5
From deposit money banks	1,172.8	1,507.1	-4,557.8	3,154.1
Other domestic	42.8	82.1	-322.2	-1,249.1
Adjustment	2.6	-59.4	49.2	-5.0
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>-170.3</b>	<b>-282.4</b>	<b>-336.9</b>	<b>-313.7</b>
From international development institutions	-135.4	-120.6	-178.3	-157.8
From foreign governments	1.6	-118.3	-152.3	60.3
Other foreign borrowing	-32.0	-45.3	-	-215.3
Changes in cash deposits, etc.	-4.5	1.8	-6.3	-0.9
<b>Total financing</b>	<b>157.5</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>358.4</b>	<b>-18.7</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

**Table 4.8 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 1989/90 - 1992/93**  
(Consolidated Central Government )

Mn Rs

Debt instruments	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92 <sup>1</sup>	1992/93 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>280.5</b>	<b>695.3</b>	<b>295.0</b>
Long-term bonds	683.0	566.0	658.0	333.0
Short-term bonds and bills	955.9	1,661.5	-6,100.4	3,712.7
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	-28.4	-18.8	-312.3	-903.5
Short-term loans and advances	15.0	5.5	3,043.0	-2,425.6
Other liabilities	-24.7	-3.0	-76.3	13.3
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-1,278.8	-1,871.3	3,434.1	-429.9
Discrepancy	5.8	-59.4	49.2	-5.0
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>-170.3</b>	<b>-282.4</b>	<b>-336.9</b>	<b>-313.7</b>
Long-term loans	-165.8	-284.2	-330.6	-312.8
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-4.5	1.8	-6.3	-0.9
<b>Total financing</b>	<b>157.5</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>358.4</b>	<b>-18.7</b>

**Table 4.9 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1990-1993**  
(Consolidated Central Government )

Mn Rs

Debt holders	30.06.90	30.06.91	30.06.92	30.06.93 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Domestic debt</b>	<b>9,770.0</b>	<b>11,889.2</b>	<b>10,559.9</b>	<b>11,695.5</b>
Other general government	28.1	51.3	-	-
Monetary authorities	0.5	0.5	3,043.1	617.4
Deposit money banks	7,351.3	9,307.3	4,798.9	8,409.3
Other domestic	2,390.1	2,530.1	2,717.9	2,668.8
<b>Foreign debt</b>	<b>5,868.1</b>	<b>5,964.0</b>	<b>5,475.6</b>	<b>5,712.1</b>
International development institutions	3,128.6	3,308.1	2,957.6	3,209.7
Foreign governments	2,271.0	2,224.7	2,138.0	2,253.3
Other foreign	468.5	431.2	380.0	249.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,638.1</b>	<b>17,853.2</b>	<b>16,035.5</b>	<b>17,407.6</b>

**Table 4.10 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1990-1993**  
(Consolidated Central Government )

Mn Rs

Debt instrument	30.06.90	30.06.91	30.06.92	30.06.93 <sup>2</sup>
<b>I Domestic debt</b>	<b>9,770.0</b>	<b>11,889.2</b>	<b>10,559.9</b>	<b>11,695.5</b>
Long-term bonds	3,670.4	3,963.6	4,665.9	4,971.7
Short-term bonds	6,010.8	7,844.7	2,791.0	6,036.4
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	7.0	4.8	4.0	1.2
Short-term loans & advances, n.e.c.	25.5	31.8	3,057.4	629.5
Other domestic liabilities	56.3	44.3	41.6	56.7
<b>II Foreign debt</b>	<b>5,868.1</b>	<b>5,964.0</b>	<b>5,475.6</b>	<b>5,712.1</b>
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	5,868.1	5,964.0	5,475.6	5,712.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,638.1</b>	<b>17,853.2</b>	<b>16,035.5</b>	<b>17,407.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

**Table 4.11 - Income tax - Individuals<sup>1</sup>: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1987/88-1990/91**

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1987/88				Year of assessment 1988/89			
	Number of taxpayers <sup>2</sup>	Gross income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)	Number of taxpayers <sup>2</sup>	Gross income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)
20,000 or less	3,723	64.3	17.8	0.9	1,352	22.8	5.7	0.3
20,001 - 30,000	10,813	271.1	113.3	7.0	8,958	227.0	79.2	4.5
30,001 - 40,000	11,378	399.9	157.5	13.1	9,708	341.7	139.9	11.3
40,001 - 50,000	8,858	397.1	157.8	14.7	9,738	439.5	173.2	16.4
50,001 - 100,000	16,123	1,076.7	538.3	71.6	22,335	1,539.9	681.6	90.5
100,001 - 250,000	3,609	510.0	353.6	82.9	6,126	859.6	539.5	123.8
250,001 - 500,000	492	163.1	135.0	40.0	783	259.9	199.7	58.7
Over 500,000	106	88.5	76.6	25.0	243	214.8	183.4	59.9
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>55,102</b>	<b>2,970.7</b>	<b>1,549.9</b>	<b>255.2</b>	<b>59,243</b>	<b>3,905.2</b>	<b>2,002.2</b>	<b>365.4</b>
Gross income not stated	861	...	...	4.9	1,058	...	...	9.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,963</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>260.1</b>	<b>60,301</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>375.3</b>

<sup>1</sup> **New definition of taxpayer:** A wife electing to be assessed separately is counted as one taxpayer, whilst in previous digests, married couples were counted as one taxpayer even where wife's earnings were taxed separately.

<sup>2</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.



**Table 4.11(cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals<sup>1</sup>: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1987/88-1990/91**

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1989/90				Year of assessment 1990/91			
	Number of taxpayers <sup>2</sup>	Gross income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)	Number of taxpayers <sup>2</sup>	Gross income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)
20,000 or less	1,571	26.5	7.8	0.4	806	15.0	13.0	0.1
20,001 - 30,000	7,328	187.0	77.6	4.9	4,282	112.1	34.4	2.8
30,001 - 40,000	11,735	414.6	179.7	15.5	7,765	276.0	104.0	7.9
40,001 - 50,000	13,912	626.6	258.3	25.0	9,665	437.9	167.4	15.2
50,001 - 100,000	27,423	2,046.5	851.3	132.9	28,044	1,978.3	800.0	102.9
100,001 - 250,000	6,720	939.8	646.3	153.8	10,304	1,445.0	783.8	170.3
250,001 - 500,000	815	268.5	215.5	63.1	1,347	448.2	297.4	86.4
Over 500,000	247	209.3	181.7	59.1	463	416.0	278.8	88.0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>69,751</b>	<b>4,718.8</b>	<b>2,418.2</b>	<b>454.7</b>	<b>62,676</b>	<b>5,128.5</b>	<b>2,478.8</b>	<b>473.6</b>
Gross income not stated	1,274	...	...	9.6	2,397	...	...	24.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>71,025</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>464.3</b>	<b>65,073</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>497.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> **New definition of taxpayer:** A wife electing to be assessed separately is counted as one taxpayer, whilst in previous digests, married couples were counted as one taxpayer even where wife's earnings were taxed separately.

Tables for the year 1988 onwards given in this Digest are therefore not comparable with tables already published.

<sup>2</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

**Table 4.12-Income tax - Companies<sup>1</sup>: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 1988/89-1991/92**

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1988/89				Year of assessment 1989/90			
	Number of companies	Liable income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)	Number of companies <sup>1</sup>	Liable income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)
25,000 or less	114	1.3	1.2	0.4	159	1.8	1.5	0.5
25,001 - 50,000	87	3.2	2.8	0.9	139	5.1	4.2	1.4
50,001 - 100,000	112	8.2	6.7	2.1	141	10.4	8.7	3.0
100,001 - 150,000	89	11.1	9.2	2.9	143	17.5	14.3	4.7
150,001 - 250,000	97	19.3	15.1	4.9	182	36.1	28.3	9.1
250,001 - 500,000	138	50.3	37.8	12.1	225	79.4	63.1	20.3
500,001 - 750,000	79	49.1	37.0	10.4	103	63.4	49.1	15.5
750,001 - 1,000,000	43	37.8	29.4	8.7	63	54.9	43.8	13.5
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	81	98.8	72.8	21.4	82	103.0	78.5	24.0
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	40	67.7	47.5	14.8	59	103.5	77.6	23.1
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	78	245.4	181.0	53.3	88	279.6	169.7	48.2
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	36	262.5	201.5	61.1	55	374.3	244.0	75.8
Over 10,000,000	57	1,619.3	1,069.1	339.2	57	1,977.3	1,345.2	407.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>2,474.0</b>	<b>1,711.1</b>	<b>532.2</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>3,106.3</b>	<b>2,128.0</b>	<b>646.7</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

**Table 4.12 (cont'd) - Income tax - Companies<sup>1</sup>: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 1988/89-1991/92**

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1990/91				Year of assessment 1991/92			
	Number of companies	Liable income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)	Number of companies	Liable income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)
25,000 or less	213	2.4	2.2	0.7	230	2.7	2.6	0.9
25,001 - 50,000	169	6.2	5.5	2.0	174	6.4	6.0	2.3
50,001 - 100,000	192	14.2	12.9	4.5	204	15.3	15.0	5.2
100,001 - 150,000	154	19.0	16.9	5.5	157	19.7	18.6	6.0
150,001 - 250,000	190	37.1	33.2	11.0	196	38.3	37.3	12.7
250,001 - 500,000	244	86.6	75.6	25.6	247	88.7	84.9	27.1
500,001 - 750,000	111	68.4	63.8	19.4	110	67.9	67.2	21.8
750,001 - 1,000,000	72	62.3	54.0	17.3	74	63.7	61.6	19.0
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	86	107.5	94.6	31.0	88	108.4	106.5	33.8
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	63	110.3	94.5	31.5	64	111.7	111.4	35.7
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	101	300.7	222.4	70.7	111	342.7	266.5	92.1
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	57	395.0	313.5	91.2	58	406.0	353.8	104.4
Over 10,000,000	58	1,985.0	1,537.5	498.8	58	2,001.0	1,653.2	568.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>3,194.7</b>	<b>2,526.6</b>	<b>809.2</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>3,272.5</b>	<b>2,784.6</b>	<b>929.4</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

**Table 4.13 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1989 - 1993**

End of Period	Grand Total	External					Local				
		Total	Balance with banks	Treasury bills	Securities	S.D.R. <sup>1</sup>	Notes and coins	Total	Government securities	Discounts and advances	Other assets
1989	8,164.3	7,836.2	5,271.7	2,311.0	154.5	98.3	0.7	328.1	0.3	176.1	151.7
1990	11,739.7	10,633.2	7,821.4	2,432.9	171.0	207.7	0.2	1,106.5	0.5	174.9	931.1
1991	17,261.8	13,259.5	11,666.4	1,055.6	156.6	379.5	1.4	4,002.3	-	3,127.0	875.3
1992	16,003.8	13,866.7	12,577.7	687.1	187.2	412.9	1.8	2,137.1	-	1,548.3	588.8
1993	15,814.1	14,008.1	11,655.4	1,708.3	101.9	540.2	2.3	1,806.1	-	1,338.1	468.0
1993 : 1st Qr.	15,609.7	14,685.3	13,483.7	518.3	188.4	492.9	2.0	924.4	0.3	363.8	560.3
2nd Qr.	15,462.3	13,691.7	10,872.2	2,177.3	128.3	512.0	1.9	1,770.6	-	963.1	807.5
3rd Qr.	15,334.0	14,295.3	11,769.6	1,878.9	115.1	529.6	2.1	1,038.5	0.6	558.6	479.3
4th Qr.	15,814.1	14,008.1	11,655.4	1,708.3	101.9	540.2	2.3	1,806.1	-	1,338.1	468.0

<sup>1</sup> Special Drawing Rights

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**Table 4.14 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1989 - 1993**

End of Period	Grand Total	Capital and reserves	Notes in circulation	Coins in circulation	Deposits				Other Liabilities <sup>1</sup>	
					Total deposits	Deposits				Other deposits
						Government	Demand Bankers	Other		
1989	8,164.3	33.0	2,840.9	62.4	2,719.4	1,550.5	1,097.7	29.1	42.1	2,508.6
1990	11,739.7	33.0	3,458.2	74.9	4,183.6	2,884.5	1,270.4	28.7	-	3,990.0
1991	17,261.8	33.0	4,153.2	103.2	1,458.1	19.5	1,345.9	91.1	1.6	11,514.3
1992	16,003.8	33.0	4,682.5	126.9	2,058.2	15.9	1,952.0	90.3	-	9,103.2
1993	15,814.1	33.0	5,165.0	139.4	2,715.7	9.9	2,684.3	21.5	-	7,761.0
1993 : 1st Qr.	15,609.7	33.0	3,994.5	128.4	3,664.7	997.0	2,543.2	124.5	-	7,789.1
2nd Qr.	15,462.3	33.0	3,942.7	128.7	3,469.7	114.9	3,326.9	27.9	-	7,888.2
3rd Qr.	15,334.0	33.0	4,080.4	130.6	2,797.8	37.7	2,727.8	32.3	-	8,292.2
4th Qr.	15,814.1	33.0	5,165.0	139.4	2,715.7	9.9	2,684.3	21.5	-	7,761.0

<sup>1</sup> Including Bank of Mauritius Bills as from December 1991.

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**Table 4.15 - Foreign exchange reserves, 1989 - 1993**

Rs Mn

End of Period	Bank of Mauritius	Government	Statutory bodies	Commercial banks(net)	Reserve position in the I.M.F	Total
1989	7,836.2	0.3	-	212.5	-	8,049.0
1990	10,633.2	-	-	428.3	2.0	11,063.5
1991	13,259.5	1.9	-	616.6	27.5	13,905.5
1992	13,866.7	2.3	-	541.9	145.1	14,556.0
1993	14,008.1	1.0	-	948.7	187.4	15,145.2
1993 : 1st Qr.	14,685.3	1.3	-	369.3	147.7	15,203.6
2nd Qr.	13,691.7	1.1	-	354.4	179.1	14,226.3
3rd Qr.	14,295.3	1.1	-	871.1	184.4	15,351.9
4th Qr.	14,008.1	1.0	-	948.7	187.4	15,145.2

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**Table 4.16 - Money supply, 1989 - 1993**

Rs Million

End of Period	Currency with the public <sup>1</sup>	Demand deposits			Total money supply
		Bank of Mauritius <sup>2</sup>	Commercial banks	Total	
1989	2,403.6	14.5	1,967.8	1,982.3	4,385.9
1990	2,848.7	15.2	2,659.0	2,674.2	5,522.9
1991	3,407.5	8.0	3,262.8	3,270.8	6,678.3
1992	3,820.1	7.3	3,679.1	3,686.4	7,506.5
1993	4,230.9	6.0	3,188.2	3,194.2	7,425.1
1993 : 1st Qr.	3,361.4	109.1	3,371.8	3,480.9	6,842.3
2nd Qr.	3,315.9	10.5	3,632.7	3,643.2	6,959.1
3rd Qr.	3,419.2	6.7	3,359.6	3,366.3	6,785.5
4th Qr.	4,230.9	6.0	3,188.2	3,194.2	7,425.1

<sup>1</sup> Net of cash held by commercial banks

<sup>2</sup> Miscellaneous private deposits

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**Table 4.17 - Assets of Commercial banks, 1989 - 1993**

End of Period	Reserves				Foreign Assets				Claims on Government				Claims on Private Sector						Total Assets
	Cash in Hand	Balances with BOM	BOM Bills	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Notes and Coins	Total	Treasury Bills	Govt Securities	Advances to Govt. Local Loans	Total	Local Bills Discounted	Bills Receivable	Bills Re-discounted	Local Investments	Loans and Advances	Total	
1989	499.7	1,097.7	-	1,597.4	275.5	1,176.7	72.6	1,525.2	4,180.1	1,549.2	129.2	5,858.5	391.2	381.3	0.8	126.9	9,950.5	10,850.7	22,015.2
1990	684.4	1,270.4	-	1,954.8	515.3	1,133.5	97.0	1,745.8	5,324.3	2,013.5	23.8	7,361.6	352.8	489.2	-	249.8	12,030.0	13,121.8	26,454.9
1991	848.9	1,345.9	5,649.9	7,844.7	633.4	1,244.6	100.3	2,008.3	1,933.0	1,981.6	42.1	3,956.7	398.3	723.9	76.2	192.9	13,842.9	15,234.2	32,378.4
1992	989.3	1,952.1	3,440.3	6,381.7	488.1	895.4	110.5	2,110.8	3,743.2	2,672.4	35.6	6,451.2	745.4	798.4	221.8	200.8	16,718.5	18,684.9	37,860.3
1993	1,073.5	2,684.3	1,517.7	5,275.5	965.6	883.3	136.3	2,991.6	4,910.4	3,419.1	-	8,329.5	670.6	1,073.4	234.6	236.0	21,709.2	23,923.8	46,027.6

Rs Mn

**Table 4.18 - Liabilities of Commercial banks, 1989 - 1993**

End of Period	Private Sector Deposits				Govt. Deposits	Inter-Bank Deposits	Credit from BOM	Borrowing from			Bills Re-discounted	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	
	Capital and Reserves	Demand <sup>2</sup>	Savings	Time <sup>3</sup>				Total	Banks in Mauritius	Banks Abroad				Other Bank like Institution
					Other Assets									
1989	1,576.9	1,967.8	6,747.6	8,899.3	17,614.7	82.0	107.8	435.3	135.6	-	72.7	0.8	1,577.1	22,015.2
1990	1,859.1	2,635.9	10,562.2	8,427.8	21,625.9	60.0	87.7	394.0	183.9	-	100.1	-	1,874.4	26,454.9
1991	2,356.6	3,020.0	10,808.5	12,419.6	26,248.1	322.0	80.8	484.1	147.1	-	91.6	76.2	2,078.6	32,378.4
1992	3,439.0	3,328.1	12,914.9	14,230.6	30,473.6	245.0	45.7	233.2	56.7	9.9	84.6	221.8	2,425.0	37,860.3
1993	4,758.6	3,164.8	15,651.7	17,098.3	35,914.9	312.0	94.4	2.8	525.7	46.7	98.8	234.6	3,637.8	46,027.6

Rs Mn

<sup>1</sup> includes Foreign Securities

<sup>2</sup> includes Demand deposits of O.B.U's

<sup>3</sup> includes Margin Deposits as from July 1993

<sup>4</sup> other Liabilities include Retained Foreign Currency Account and borrowings from local and foreign institutions

Source : Bank of Mauritius(BOM)

Table 4.19 - Sector-wise distribution of commercial bank's credit to the private sector, 1991-1992

Sector	1992						1993			
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December		
	Rs Mn	Rs Mn	Rs Mn	Rs Mn	Rs Mn	Rs Mn	Rs Mn	Rs Mn		
Mauritius Sugar Syndicate	137.2	-	428.9	497.6	5.3	1.2	-	268.3		
Sugar Industry	833.3	1,084.5	700.5	773.2	966.6	1,418.3	-	1,062.2		
Other Agricultural Interests	535.3	583.9	636.7	749.2	742.3	813.3	-	869.8		
Export Processing Zone	3,517.6	3,393.6	3,324.5	3,746.2	3,759.8	3,851.6	-	4,154.8		
Development Certificate Industries	771.7	719.1	771.3	900.6	987.9	1,181.9	-	1,329.2		
Agricultural Development Certificate	18.2	19.8	25.1	36.8	56.6	71.7	-	69.2		
Export Service Certificate	52.3	61.3	79.4	80.3	86.4	93.8	-	107.8		
Pioneer Status Certificate	-	1.7	13.5	20.9	23.5	31.5	-	50.2		
Housing Development Certificate	-	53.2	92.3	94.1	117.0	155.0	-	117.7		
Hotel Management Certificate	589.1	641.8	659.0	826.8	839.8	897.4	-	1,096.1		
Small Scale Industries	247.5	255.7	280.5	311.7	323.7	447.1	-	437.8		
Ex Development Certificate Industries	560.5	517.4	492.5	485.6	438.3	416.8	-	484.2		
Other Industries and Manufacturers	2,913.6	1,906.4	2,041.7	2,333.6	2,588.3	2,788.6	-	3,296.0		
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate	-	-	73.3	112.5	117.4	179.1	-	190.8		
Transport	320.0	329.3	332.7	345.2	343.4	348.8	-	421.1		
Hotels	564.9	582.3	548.4	547.2	472.8	401.9	-	449.5		
Statutory and Para-Statal Bodies	233.4	151.0	75.5	102.4	74.6	63.4	-	96.3		
Building contractors, Commercial Premises and Real Estate Developers	-	1,084.1	1,256.2	1,311.7	1,322.9	1,305.6	-	1,448.9		
Traders	1,805.7	1,826.7	1,955.8	2,196.5	2,359.8	2,319.8	-	3,310.1		
Housing	1,419.4	1,418.8	1,412.1	1,469.4	1,499.7	1,601.5	-	2,000.3		
Stock Brokers	2.6	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.8	-	1.8		
Personal and Professional	1,026.7	1,050.1	1,186.4	1,314.1	1,360.2	1,481.0	-	2,042.8		
Financial Institutions	61.4	37.7	47.0	35.5	51.9	80.4	-	85.7		
Investment in Private Sector	286.7	194.1	200.2	200.8	220.0	226.3	-	236.0		
Other Customers	149.9	193.6	185.7	192.0	204.7	210.7	-	297.1		
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,047.0</b>	<b>16,107.2</b>	<b>16,820.0</b>	<b>18,684.9</b>	<b>18,964.0</b>	<b>20,387.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,923.7</b>		

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.20 - Foreign exchange rates<sup>1</sup>, 1992 - 1993

Country	Currency	June 1992		December 1992		June 1993		December 1993	
		Buying <sup>2</sup>	Selling	Buying <sup>2</sup>	Selling	Buying <sup>2</sup>	Selling	Buying <sup>2</sup>	Selling
Australia	AU D 1	11.090	11.480	11.490	11.890	11.570	11.970	12.360	12.790
China (Rep.)	CN Y 1	2.820	2.920	2.950	3.050	3.010	3.120	3.190	3.300
France & Reunion	FR F 1	2.930	2.976	3.061	3.109	3.057	3.105	3.136	3.186
Germany	DE M 1	9.817	10.050	10.423	10.670	10.267	10.510	10.628	10.880
Hong Kong	HK D 1	1.920	1.990	2.150	2.230	2.220	2.300	2.370	2.450
India	IN R 100	57.000	59.000	63.000	65.000	55.000	57.000	58.000	60.000
Italy	IT L 1000	12.880	13.400	11.350	11.800	11.250	11.700	10.670	11.100
Japan	JP Y 100	11.981	12.250	13.507	13.810	16.304	16.670	16.489	16.860
Kenya	KE S 100	45.880	47.720	45.760	47.590	26.300	27.350	26.630	27.700
Malagasy (Rep.)	MG F 100	0.930	0.980	0.930	0.980	0.950	0.990	1.050	1.090
Malawi	MW K 1	3.590	3.810	3.700	3.920	3.790	4.020	3.980	4.220
New Zealand	NZ D 1	8.130	8.410	8.620	8.920	9.300	9.630	10.220	10.580
Pakistan	PK R 100	60.000	63.000	66.670	70.000	63.810	67.000	60.950	64.000
Seychelles	SC R 1	2.840	2.980	3.130	3.290	3.290	3.450	3.440	3.610
Singapore	SG D 1	9.120	9.480	10.110	10.510	10.550	10.970	11.290	11.740
South Africa	SA R 1	5.360	5.570	5.460	5.680	5.180	5.390	5.380	5.590
Switzerland	CH F 1	10.915	11.160	11.531	11.790	11.590	11.850	12.460	12.740
Tanzania	TZ S 100	4.900	5.150	4.910	5.160	4.300	4.510	3.740	3.930
Uganda	UG S 100	1.280	1.340	1.350	1.420	1.430	1.500	1.590	1.670
United States	US D 1	15.064	15.251	16.958	17.169	17.548	17.766	18.611	18.843
United Kingdom	GB P 1	28.681	28.968	25.623	25.879	26.413	26.677	27.471	27.746
Zambia	ZM K 1	0.090	0.100	0.050	0.050	0.030	0.030	2.720	2.880
Zimbabwe	ZW D 1	2.920	3.100	2.970	3.150	2.560	2.710	2.580	2.730

<sup>1</sup> Mauritius Banker's Association rates

<sup>2</sup> Telegraphic transfer rates

Source: Bank of Mauritius



**Table 4.21 - Interest rates, 1992 - 1993**

Per cent per annum

	June 1992	December 1992	June 1993	December 1993
<b>LENDING</b>				
Bank of Mauritius:				
Bank rate	11	8	8	8
Rediscount Facilities	11 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4
Commercial banks:				
Export Finance <sup>1</sup>	12 - 17	9 - 12 1/2	9 - 12 1/2	9 - 12 1/2
Mauritius Sugar Syndicate	13 - 14	10 - 11	10 - 11	10 - 14
Sugar Industry	13 - 17	10 - 16	10 - 15	10 - 16
Other Agriculture	13 - 17 1/4	9 1/2 - 16	9 1/2 - 15	9 1/2 - 16
E.P.Z	13 - 17	10 1/2 - 15	10 1/2 - 15	10 1/2 - 16
D.C	13 - 17	10 - 16 1/2	10 - 16 1/2	10 1/2 - 16 1/2
Small - Scale Industries	13 - 17	10 - 16	10 - 15	10 1/2 - 17
Transport	16 - 19 1/2	14 1/2 - 19	14 1/2 - 19	15 - 19
Hotels	16 - 19 1/2	14 - 19	14 - 19	13 1/2 - 19
Other Industries & Manufacturers	15 - 19 1/2	12 - 18 1/2	12 - 18 1/2	12 - 18 1/2
Statutory & Para-Statal bodies	17 - 19 1/2	14 1/2 - 19	14 1/2 - 19	15 - 19
Housing	14 1/2 - 19 1/2	14 1/2 - 19	14 1/2 - 19	14 - 19
Traders	17 - 20	15 1/2 - 19 1/2	15 1/2 - 19 1/2	15 - 19 1/2
Stock Brokers	18 - 19 3/4	16 - 19	16 - 19	16 - 19
Financial Institutions	18 - 20	16 - 19	16 - 19	16 - 19
Personal & Professional	14 - 20	16 - 19 1/2	16 - 19	16 - 19 1/2
Other Customers	18 - 20	16 - 19	16 - 19 1/2	14 1/2 - 19 1/2
<b>DEPOSITS</b>				
Savings	10	7	7	8
Seven days' notice	8 - 12	6 - 8 1/2	6 - 8	7 - 8 1/2
Fixed deposits				
Up to 3 months	9 - 12 1/8	6 3/4 - 8	6 3/4 - 8 1/4	8 - 8 3/4
3 - 6 months	8 1/2 - 13 5/8	7 1/8 - 8	7 1/8 - 8 1/2	8 1/4 - 10
6 - 12 months	9 - 12 3/4	7 1/4 - 8 1/2	7 1/4 - 9	8 3/8 - 10
12 - 18 months	9 1/4 - 13 1/2	7 1/4 - 8 1/2	7 1/2 - 9 1/4	8 1/2 - 11
18 - 24 months	10 1/2 - 14	7 1/2 - 9	7 1/2 - 9 1/2	8 5/8 - 11
24 - 36 months	10 5/8 - 14	7 3/4 - 9	7 3/4 - 10	8 3/4 - 11
36 - 48 months	10 3/4 - 14	8 - 9	8 - 9	9 - 11
over 48 months	11 - 14 1/4	8 - 9	8 - 9	9 - 11 1/2

<sup>1</sup> Applicable to bills eligible for Rediscount at the Bank of Mauritius

**TABLE 4.22 - Post Office Savings Bank, 1989 - 1993**

Period	Deposits during period ( Rs Mn )	Withdrawal during period ( Rs Mn )	Accumulated balance at end of period ( Rs Mn )	Number of accounts at end of period ( Rs Mn )
1989	81.3	75.4	265.1	220,241
1990	81.1	82.3	295.4	213,416
1991	78.2	81.2	309.8	211,305
1992	78.0	88.4	346.9	204,268
1993	90.9	88.7	314.5	200,568
1993 : 1st Qr.	19.3	20.6	345.5	200,396
2nd Qr.	22.4	21.6	358.1	200,489
3rd Qr.	23.4	23.9	357.4	200,466
4th Qr.	25.8	22.6	374.5	200,568

Source: Post Office Savings Bank

**Table 4.23 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.  
(at end of June), 1989 - 1993**

Mn Rs					
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current	339.8	369.1	550.0	689.2	765.4
Cash in hand and at Banks	70.5	44.8	149.3	216.0	249.6
Bonds & Govt. Securities	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9
Other current assets	260.4	315.4	391.8	464.3	506.9
Portfolio	1,249.7	1,383.8	1,604.2	2,473.6	2,468.3
Total Portfolio (Net)	960.5	1,081.7	1,231.7	1,649.5	1,662.7
Industrial Estates (Net)	105.0	106.9	109.3	515.0	504.9
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	8.2	10.2	19.7	78.7	80.6
Exchange Rev. Adj. A/c (Including Investment Funds)	176.0	185.0	243.5	230.4	220.1
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>1,589.5</b>	<b>1,752.9</b>	<b>2,154.2</b>	<b>3,162.8</b>	<b>3,233.7</b>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; NET WORTH</b>					
Liabilities	1,229.4	1,430.7	1,799.3	2,339.6	2,361.0
Current Liabilities	187.1	252.6	304.8	198.6	232.6
Savings and Fixed Deposit (Including Contingency Reserves)	-	-	-	385.1	579.2
Long Term Debt	850.7	981.4	1,255.1	1,491.4	1,310.8
Bonds	134.1	134.1	156.2	156.2	156.2
Funds	57.5	62.6	83.2	108.3	82.2
Net Worth	360.1	322.2	354.9	823.2	872.7
Paid- in Capital	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0
Reserves and Retained Earnings	76.9	89.4	112.4	574.0	613.0
Grant for Small Entrepreneurs	158.2	107.8	117.5	124.2	134.7
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES &amp; NET WORTH</b>	<b>1,589.5</b>	<b>1,752.9</b>	<b>2,154.2</b>	<b>3,162.8</b>	<b>3,233.7</b>

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

**Table 4.24 - Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central bank Ltd  
( at end of February), 1989 - 1993**

Mn Rs					
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Assets</b>					
Cash at bank	62.2	72.5	93.2	116.6	149.8
Loans and advances					
Primary industries	354.5	422.6	440.4	401.4	665.8
Housing	63.8	106.2	184.6	198.4	276.5
Other loans and advances	88.1	126.8	101.7	120.1	385.5
Investments					
Local	136.8	188.5	188.1	199.9	289.5
Other assets	102.8	146.3	147.3	226.1	487.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>808.2</b>	<b>1,062.9</b>	<b>1,155.3</b>	<b>1,262.5</b>	<b>2,254.7</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>					
"Owned Funds"	71.2	74.8	72.2	3.1	74.4
Deposits:					
Demand	46.9	50.5	68.3	73.3	108.1
Time	374.6	445.4	527.5	582.2	1,003.6
Savings	96.0	131.4	163.6	186.6	230.2
Balances due to other banks in Mauritius	60.0	104.0	40.9	-	-
Other liabilities	159.5	256.8	282.8	417.3	838.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>808.2</b>	<b>1,062.9</b>	<b>1,155.3</b>	<b>1,262.5</b>	<b>2,254.7</b>

Source : Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd

**Table 4.25 - Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation  
(at end of June), 1989 - 1993**

	Mn Rs				
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash in hand on deposit	70.8	23.0	71.2	17.9	54.6
Housing loans	397.6	480.3	648.0	931.0	1343.0
Investment (at cost)	10.4	12.5	14.8	17.8	21.2
Other assets	47.3	61.9	76.0	92.3	324.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>526.1</b>	<b>577.7</b>	<b>810.0</b>	<b>1059.0</b>	<b>1743.5</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
<b>Reserves and funds</b>	89.1	98.5	69.5	104.5	128.6
<b>Loans:</b>					
Local					
Equity participation:					
Government of Mauritius	24.0	24.0	0.7	0.7	-
Government of Mauritius	263.0	266.6	212.0	387.6	450.3
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-	25.0	-	-
Other local loans	72.7	76.4	243.0	186.2	725.2
External					
European Development Fund	41.8	41.8	41.8	41.1	39.4
Commonwealth Development Corporation	7.5	6.2	97.0	4.7	-
<b>Other liabilities</b>	28.0	64.2	121.0	334.2	400.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>526.1</b>	<b>577.7</b>	<b>810.0</b>	<b>1059.0</b>	<b>1743.5</b>

Source: Mauritius Housing Corporation

**Table 4.26 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board  
(at end of May), 1989 - 1993**

	Mn Rs				
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash at bank	3.2	2.0	5.8	10.5	8.3
Loans and deposits	952.8	878.2	1079.8	1139.3	1336.4
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	70.3	79.5	75.0	84.9	105.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1026.3</b>	<b>959.7</b>	<b>1160.6</b>	<b>1234.7</b>	<b>1450.0</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Sugar Insurance Fund	906.0	835.8	1023.2	1091.9	1305.8
Reserve Fund	32.0	-	-	-	-
Estimated reinsurance premium	42.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0
Compensation (current crop)	13.0	21.5	17.4	15.9	7.9
Other liabilities	33.3	37.4	55.0	61.9	71.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1026.3</b>	<b>959.7</b>	<b>1160.6</b>	<b>1234.7</b>	<b>1450.0</b>

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

## SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 1 Status of figures<sup>1</sup>

The status of figures given in this issue is as follows:

Year 1991	-	Final figures
Year 1992	-	Revised estimates
Year 1993	-	Preliminary estimates
Year 1994	-	Forecast

### 2 Year 1994, Forecast - Main assumptions<sup>1</sup>

The overall growth rate of 5.2% for the year 1994 has been arrived at on the basis of the following assumptions on the key sectors:

	<u>Sector</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>Assumption</u>
( i )	Sugar	-3%	Production of 550,000 metric tons.
( ii )	EPZ	+8%	Exports attaining Rs18,500 million.
( iii )	Hotels & Restaurants (Tourism)	+8%	Tourist arrivals - 400,000 Tourist earnings - Rs6,000 million.

<sup>1</sup> as at March 1994

**Table 5.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 1991-1994**

	Unit	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1992 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>					
<b>at factor cost</b>	Rs Mn	35,817	40,332	46,511	52,745
<b>at market prices</b>	Rs Mn	42,635	47,647	54,871	62,070
<b>Net factor income from the rest of the world</b>	Rs Mn	+ 89	+ 171	+ 63	-100
<b>Gross National Product (GNP)</b>					
<b>at factor cost</b>	Rs Mn	35,906	40,503	46,574	52,645
<b>at market prices</b>	Rs Mn	42,724	47,818	54,934	61,970
<b>2. Per capita GNP</b>					
<b>at factor cost</b>	Rs	34,665	38,576	43,821	48,972
<b>at market prices</b>	Rs	41,247	45,542	51,687	57,647
<b>3. Compensation of employees</b>	Rs Mn	17,228	19,513	22,724	26,020
<b>4. Final consumption expenditure</b>	Rs Mn	32,505	35,715	41,615	47,490
<b>private (households)</b>	Rs Mn	27,500	30,155	34,890	39,115
<b>government</b>	Rs Mn	5,005	5,560	6,725	8,375
<b>5. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)</b>	Rs Mn	12,385	13,630	15,400	18,930
<b>private sector</b>	Rs Mn	8,870	8,980	11,025	11,715
<b>public sector</b>	Rs Mn	3,515	4,650	4,375	7,215
<b>6. Gross domestic savings</b>	Rs Mn	10,130	11,932	13,256	14,580
<b>7. Net exports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	Rs Mn	-1,674	-1,627	-2,889	-4,450
<b>Exports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	Rs Mn	27,861	29,759	34,430	38,815
<b>Imports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	Rs Mn	29,535	31,386	37,319	43,265

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 1991-1994**

	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
<b>1. Annual real growth rate of :</b>				
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost	+4.3	+6.7	+5.0	+5.2
Final consumption expenditure	+3.5	+4.4	+5.6	+4.2
Private	+3.5	+4.5	+5.8	+4.0
Government	+3.4	+3.8	+4.7	+5.4
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	-2.9	+5.3	+2.8	+12.4
GDFCF (excluding aircraft and marine vessel)	+7.3	+3.5	+3.0	+2.9
<b>2. Ratios</b>				
Compensation of employees as a % of GDP at factor cost	48.1	48.4	48.9	49.3
Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices	76.2	75.0	75.8	76.5
Private	64.5	63.3	63.6	63.0
Government	11.7	11.7	12.2	13.5
GDFCF as a % of GDP at market prices	29.0	28.6	28.1	30.5
Public sector's investment as a % of GDFCF	28.4	34.1	28.4	38.1
Gross domestic savings as a % of GDP at market prices	23.8	25.0	24.2	23.5

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.3 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current factor cost, 1991-1994**  
(Rs Mn)

	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>4,093</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>4,605</b>
Sugar	2,658	2,906	2,808	2,725
Other	1,435	1,558	1,777	1,880
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>8,274</b>	<b>9,361</b>	<b>10,833</b>	<b>12,485</b>
Sugar	727	821	793	770
E.P.Z	4,400	5,000	5,800	6,765
Other	3,147	3,540	4,240	4,950
<b>Electricity , gas and water</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>1,250</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>4,010</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade , restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>8,197</b>	<b>9,345</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	4,920	5,500	6,503	7,370
Restaurants and hotels	1,180	1,400	1,694	1,975
<b>Transport , storage and communication</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>4,810</b>	<b>5,550</b>	<b>6,350</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>4,223</b>	<b>4,633</b>	<b>5,161</b>	<b>5,745</b>
Ownership of dwellings	2,290	2,500	2,756	3,030
Other	1,933	2,133	2,405	2,715
<b>Producers of government services</b>	<b>3,640</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>5,875</b>
<b>Other services</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>3,000</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	<b>35,817</b>	<b>40,332</b>	<b>46,511</b>	<b>52,745</b>
<b>Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)</b>	<b>6,818</b>	<b>7,315</b>	<b>8,360</b>	<b>9,325</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>42,635</b>	<b>47,647</b>	<b>54,871</b>	<b>62,070</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.4 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at constant 1987 prices  
1991-1992**

	(Rs Mn)	
	1991	1992
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>2,888</b>
Sugar	1,792	1,919
Other	919	969
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>6,170</b>	<b>6,574</b>
Sugar	587	635
E.P.Z	3,448	3,655
Other	2,135	2,284
<b>Electricity , gas and water</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>672</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>1,814</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade , restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>3,912</b>	<b>4,177</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	3,163	3,353
Restaurants and hotels	749	824
<b>Transport , storage and communication</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>2,928</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>3,305</b>
Ownership of dwellings	1,789	1,861
Other	1,347	1,444
<b>Producers of government services</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>2,467</b>
<b>Other services</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>1,228</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	<b>24,455</b>	<b>26,087</b>
<b>Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)</b>	<b>4,912</b>	<b>5,118</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>29,367</b>	<b>31,205</b>



**Table 5.5 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at constant 1992 prices,  
1992-1994**

	(Rs Mn)		
	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>4,144</b>	<b>4,021</b>
Sugar	2,906	2,485	2,412
Other	1,558	1,659	1,609
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>9,361</b>	<b>9,876</b>	<b>10,550</b>
Sugar	821	702	681
E.P.Z	5,000	5,350	5,778
Other	3,540	3,824	4,091
<b>Electricity , gas and water</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>1,110</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>3,186</b>	<b>3,409</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade , restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>7,439</b>	<b>7,799</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	5,500	5,885	6,121
Restaurants and hotels	1,400	1,554	1,678
<b>Transport , storage and communication</b>	<b>4,810</b>	<b>5,195</b>	<b>5,559</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>4,633</b>	<b>4,873</b>	<b>5,120</b>
Ownership of dwellings	2,500	2,600	2,698
Other	2,133	2,273	2,422
<b>Producers of government services</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>4,144</b>	<b>4,351</b>
<b>Other services</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>2,572</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	<b>40,332</b>	<b>42,347</b>	<b>44,557</b>
<b>Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)</b>	<b>7,315</b>	<b>7,864</b>	<b>8,218</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>47,647</b>	<b>50,211</b>	<b>52,775</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised

<sup>2</sup> preliminary results

<sup>3</sup> forecast

Table 5.6 - Gross domestic product - sectoral growth rates (% change over previous year)

	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	- 1.9	+ 6.5	- 7.2	- 3.0
Sugar	- 4.9	+ 7.1	- 14.5	- 3.0
Other	+ 4.4	+ 5.4	+ 6.5	- 3.0
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	+ 8.0	+ 10.0	+ 10.0	+ 10.0
<b>Manufacturing</b>	+ 4.6	+ 6.5	+ 5.5	+ 6.8
Sugar	- 1.7	+ 8.1	- 14.5	- 3.0
E.P.Z	+ 5.0	+ 6.0	+ 7.0	+ 8.0
Other	+ 5.7	+ 7.0	+ 8.0	+ 7.0
<b>Electricity , gas and water</b>	+ 9.5	+ 5.7	+ 9.9	+ 5.9
<b>Construction</b>	+ 8.0	+ 10.0	+ 6.0	+ 7.0
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade , restaurants and hotels</b>	+ 4.2	+ 6.8	+ 7.8	+ 4.8
Wholesale and retail trade	+ 4.5	+ 6.0	+ 7.0	+ 4.0
Restaurants and hotels	+ 3.0	+ 10.0	+ 11.0	+ 8.0
<b>Transport , storage and communication</b>	+ 5.1	+ 8.0	+ 8.0	+ 7.0
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	+ 5.2	+ 8.0	+ 5.2	+ 5.0
Ownership of dwellings	+ 3.3	+ 4.0	+ 4.0	+ 3.8
Other	+ 7.8	+ 7.2	+ 6.6	+ 6.5
<b>Producers of government services</b>	+ 3.5	+ 4.0	+ 4.0	+ 5.0
<b>Other services</b>	+ 8.0	+ 9.0	+ 10.0	+ 8.0
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	+ 4.3	+ 6.7	+ 5.0	+ 5.2

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.7 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral volume indices, 1991 - 1994**

	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
	(base year = 1987)		(base year = 1992)	
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>90.1</b>
Sugar	84.4	90.4	85.5	83.0
Other	120.9	127.5	106.5	103.3
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>136.4</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>121.0</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>127.5</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>112.8</b>
Sugar	86.8	93.9	85.5	82.9
E.P.Z	133.4	141.4	107.0	115.6
Other	135.1	144.6	108.0	115.6
<b>Electricity, gas and water</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>137.2</b>	<b>109.9</b>	<b>116.4</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>157.8</b>	<b>173.6</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>113.4</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>141.0</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>113.0</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	130.3	138.1	107.0	111.3
Restaurants and hotels	140.0	154.0	111.0	119.9
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>130.7</b>	<b>141.1</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>115.6</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>110.6</b>
Ownership of dwellings	111.1	115.6	104.0	108.0
Other	154.5	165.6	106.6	113.5
<b>Producers of government services</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>109.2</b>
<b>Other services</b>	<b>131.7</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>118.8</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>110.5</b>
<b>Annual growth rates of the gross domestic product (%)</b>	<b>+4.3</b>	<b>+6.7</b>	<b>+5.0</b>	<b>+5.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.8 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1991 - 1994**

	1991 (base year = 1987)	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup> (base year = 1992)	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	151.0	154.6	110.6	114.5
Sugar	148.3	151.4	113.0	113.0
Other	156.1	160.8	107.1	116.8
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	145.2	158.9	109.9	121.1
<b>Manufacturing</b>	134.1	142.4	109.7	118.3
Sugar	123.9	129.4	113.0	113.0
E.P.Z	127.6	136.8	108.4	117.1
Other	147.4	155.0	110.9	121.0
<b>Electricity , gas and water</b>	121.9	141.8	114.7	112.6
<b>Construction</b>	157.1	165.7	108.0	117.6
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade , restaurants and hotels</b>	155.9	165.2	110.2	119.8
Wholesale and retail trade	155.5	164.0	110.5	120.4
Restaurants and hotels	157.5	169.9	109.0	117.7
<b>Transport , storage and communication</b>	154.9	164.3	106.8	114.2
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	134.7	140.2	105.9	112.2
Ownership of dwellings	128.0	134.3	106.0	112.3
Other	143.5	147.7	105.8	112.1
<b>Producers of government services</b>	153.5	161.5	118.2	135.0
<b>Other services</b>	166.5	176.2	108.1	116.6
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	146.5	154.6	109.8	118.4
<b>Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)</b>	138.8	142.9	106.3	113.5
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	145.2	152.7	109.3	117.6

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.9 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1991-1994**

(Rs Mn)				
	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Final consumption expenditure on goods and services</b>	<b>32,505</b>	<b>35,715</b>	<b>41,615</b>	<b>47,490</b>
Private	27,500	30,155	34,890	39,115
General government	5,005	5,560	6,725	8,375
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>12,385</b>	<b>13,630</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>18,930</b>
Private sector	8,870	8,980	11,025	11,715
Public sector	3,515	4,650	4,375	7,215
<b>Increase in stocks*</b>	<b>-581</b>	<b>-71</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Exports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	<b>27,861</b>	<b>29,759</b>	<b>34,430</b>	<b>38,815</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	18,992	20,272	22,992	26,135
Non-factor services	(8,869)	9,487	11,438	12,680
<b>Less Imports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	<b>29,535</b>	<b>31,386</b>	<b>37,319</b>	<b>43,265</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	22,209	22,931	27,656	32,596
Non-factor services	7,326	8,455	9,663	10,669
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>42,635</b>	<b>47,647</b>	<b>54,871</b>	<b>62,070</b>

**Table 5.10 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at constant 1987 prices, 1991-1992 and year 1993-1994 at constant 1992 prices**

(Rs Mn)				
	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
	Base year = 1987		Base year = 1992	
<b>Final consumption expenditure on goods and services</b>	<b>21,476</b>	<b>22,411</b>	<b>37,727</b>	<b>39,314</b>
Private	18,207	19,017	31,907	33,177
General government	3,269	3,394	5,820	6,137
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>7,990</b>	<b>8,415</b>	<b>14,015</b>	<b>15,755</b>
Private sector	5,720	5,555	10,035	9,750
Public sector	2,270	2,860	3,980	6,005
<b>Increase in stocks*</b>	<b>-335</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>726</b>
<b>Exports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	<b>20,398</b>	<b>21,098</b>	<b>31,880</b>	<b>33,589</b>
<b>Less Imports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	<b>20,162</b>	<b>20,741</b>	<b>33,946</b>	<b>36,609</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>29,367</b>	<b>31,205</b>	<b>50,211</b>	<b>52,775</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

\* includes all statistical discrepancies

**Table 5.11 - Expenditure on gross domestic product - deflators, 1991-1994**

	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
	(Base year = 1987)		(Base year = 1992)	
Private consumption expenditure on goods and services	151.0	158.6	109.3	117.9
General government consumption expenditure on goods and services	153.1	163.8	115.5	136.5
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the private sector	155.0	162.0	109.9	120.2
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the public sector	...	...	...	...
Increase in stocks	...	...	...	...
Exports of goods and non-factor services	136.6	141.1	108.0	115.6
Imports of goods and non-factor services	146.5	151.3	109.9	118.2
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices - deflator</b>	<b>145.2</b>	<b>152.7</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>117.6</b>

**Table 5.12 - Cost components of the Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1991-1994**

	(Rs Mn)			
	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Compensation of employees</b>	<b>17,228</b>	<b>19,513</b>	<b>22,724</b>	<b>26,020</b>
of which paid by government*	4,056	4,394	5,400	6,425
<b>Gross operating surplus</b>	<b>18,589</b>	<b>20,819</b>	<b>23,787</b>	<b>26,725</b>
of which government industries	45	88	119	120
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>Gross domestic product at factor cost</b>	<b>35,817</b>	<b>40,332</b>	<b>46,511</b>	<b>52,745</b>
<b>Net Indirect taxes</b>	<b>6,818</b>	<b>7,315</b>	<b>8,360</b>	<b>9,325</b>
Indirect taxes	7,221	7,793	8,690	9,525
less subsidies	403	478	330	200
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>42,635</b>	<b>47,647</b>	<b>54,871</b>	<b>62,070</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

\* includes producers of government services, government industries and departmental enterprises

**Table 5.13 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices  
by type and use, 1991-1994**

	(Rs Mn)			
	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>7,745</b>	<b>8,860</b>	<b>10,320</b>
Residential building	2,700	3,750	4,400	5,170
Non-residential building	2,425	2,370	2,650	3,100
Other construction work	1,450	1,625	1,810	2,050
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	<b>5,810</b>	<b>5,885</b>	<b>6,540</b>	<b>8,610</b>
Passenger car	490	575	640	670
Other transport equipment	785	1,200	1,200	2,890
Other machinery and equipment	4,535	4,110	4,700	5,050
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>12,385</b>	<b>13,630</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>18,930</b>
<b>II - By Industrial use</b>				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	480	585	530	630
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,280	1,900	2,640	2,670
of which : EPZ	630	560	900	600
Electricity, gas and water	1,305	1,210	610	825
Construction	205	295	365	415
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	2,005	1,585	1,635	2,425
Transport, storage and communication	2,020	2,260	2,880	4,270
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	3,035	4,335	5,235	6,195
of which : Ownership of dwellings	2,700	3,750	4,400	5,170
Producers of government services	735	1,070	1,110	1,060
Other services	320	390	395	440

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.14 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at constant 1987 prices  
by type and use, 1991-1992**

	(Rs Mn)	
	1991	1992
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>		
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>4,180</b>	<b>4,665</b>
Residential building	1,765	2,335
Non-residential building	1,505	1,370
Other construction work	910	960
<b>B. Machinery and other equipment</b>	<b>3,810</b>	<b>3,750</b>
Passenger car	330	375
Other transport equipment	515	765
Other machinery and equipment	2,965	2,610
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>7,990</b>	<b>8,415</b>
<b>II - By industrial use</b>		
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	310	365
Mining and quarrying	-	-
Manufacturing	1,485	1,195
of which : EPZ	410	350
Electricity , gas and water	835	740
Construction	135	185
Wholesale & retail trade , restaurants and hotels	1,275	955
Transport , storage and communication	1,300	1,395
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1,985	2,700
of which : Ownership of dwellings	1,765	2,335
Producers of government services	465	645
Other services	200	235



**Table 5.15 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at constant 1992 prices by type and use, 1992-1994**

	(Rs Mn)		
	1992	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1994 <sup>3</sup>
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>			
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>7,745</b>	<b>8,180</b>	<b>8,675</b>
Residential building	3,750	4,075	4,350
Non-residential building	2,370	2,430	2,585
Other construction work	1,625	1,675	1,740
<b>B. Machinery and other equipment</b>	<b>5,885</b>	<b>5,835</b>	<b>7,080</b>
Passenger car	575	570	570
Other transport equipment	1,200	1,070	2,410
Other machinery and equipment	4,110	4,195	4,100
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>13,630</b>	<b>14,015</b>	<b>15,755</b>
<b>II - By industrial use</b>			
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	585	480	525
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,900	2,365	2,160
of which : EPZ	560	805	490
Electricity , gas and water	1,210	555	680
Construction	295	325	340
Wholesale & retail trade , restaurants and hotels	1,585	1,485	2,000
Transport , storage and communication	2,260	2,605	3,540
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	4,335	4,835	5,280
of which : Ownership of dwellings	3,750	4,075	4,350
Producers of government services	1,070	1,010	870
Other services	390	355	360

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.16 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Volume indices, 1991 -1994**

	1991 (base year = 1987)	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup> (base year = 1992)	1994 <sup>3</sup> (base year = 1992)
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>197.3</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>112.0</b>
Residential building	207.6	274.7	108.7	116.0
Non-residential building	188.1	171.2	102.5	109.1
Other construction work	127.3	134.3	103.1	107.1
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	<b>139.8</b>	<b>137.6</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>120.3</b>
Passenger car	129.4	147.1	99.1	99.1
Other transport equipment	109.6	162.8	89.2	200.8
Other machinery and equipment	148.2	130.5	102.1	99.8
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>165.3</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>115.6</b>
<b>Annual real growth rate of GDFCF (%)</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>+ 5.3</b>	<b>+ 2.8</b>	<b>+ 12.4</b>
<b>Growth rate excluding aircraft and marine vessel (%)</b>	<b>+ 7.3</b>	<b>+ 3.5</b>	<b>+ 3.0</b>	<b>+ 2.9</b>

**Table 5.17 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - deflators, 1991-1994**

	1991 (base year = 1987)	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup> (base year = 1992)	1994 <sup>3</sup> (base year = 1992)
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>166.0</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>119.0</b>
Residential building	153.0	160.6	108.0	118.9
Non-residential building	161.1	173.0	109.1	119.9
Other construction work	159.3	169.3	108.1	117.8
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	<b>152.5</b>	<b>156.9</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>121.6</b>
Passenger car	148.5	153.3	112.3	117.5
Other transport equipment	152.4	156.9	112.1	119.9
Other machinery and equipment	153.0	157.5	112.0	123.2
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>155.0</b>	<b>162.0</b>	<b>109.9</b>	<b>120.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> forecast

**Table 5.18 - Composition of Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by public and private sector  
at current prices, 1991-1993**

(Rs Mn)

	1991			1992 <sup>1</sup>			1993 <sup>2</sup>		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
	<b>A. By type of capital goods</b>								
a. Residential building	21	2,679	2,700	470	3,280	3,750	270	4,130	4,400
b. Non-residential building	609	1,816	2,425	890	1,480	2,370	1,055	1,595	2,650
c. Other construction work (including land improvement)	1,307	143	1,450	1,495	130	1,625	1,650	160	1,810
d. Transport equipment (i) Passenger cars	76	414	490	100	475	575	100	540	640
(ii) Other transport equipment	113	672	785	245	955	1,200	185	1,015	1,200
e. Machinery and other equipment	1,389	3,146	4,535	1,450	2,660	4,110	1,115	3,585	4,700
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>3,515</b>	<b>8,870</b>	<b>12,385</b>	<b>4,650</b>	<b>8,980</b>	<b>13,630</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>11,025</b>	<b>15,400</b>
<b>B. By industrial use</b>									
a. Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	55	425	480	135	450	585	80	450	530
b. Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Manufacturing	55	2,225	2,280	60	1,840	1,900	30	2,610	2,640
d. Electricity, gas and water	1,305	-	1,305	1,200	10	1,210	610	-	610
e. Construction	20	185	205	20	275	295	30	335	365
f. Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	10	1,995	2,005	25	1,560	1,585	40	1,595	1,635
g. Transport, storage and communication	1,125	895	2,020	1,390	870	2,260	1,740	1,140	2,880
h. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	85	2,950	3,035	715	3,620	4,335	705	4,530	5,235
of which: ownership of dwellings	21	2,679	2,700	472	3,278	3,750	270	4,130	4,400
i. Producers of government services	735	-	735	1,070	-	1,070	1,110	-	1,110
j. Other services	125	195	320	35	355	390	30	365	395
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>3,515</b>	<b>8,870</b>	<b>12,385</b>	<b>4,650</b>	<b>8,980</b>	<b>13,630</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>11,025</b>	<b>15,400</b>

\* includes central government, local government and parastatal bodies

<sup>1</sup> final estimates

<sup>2</sup> provisional estimates

Table 5.19 - Balance of payments, 1989 - 1992

Item	1989		1990		1991		1992	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
	(Rs Mn)	(Rs Mn)	(Rs Mn)	(Rs Mn)	(Rs Mn)	(Rs Mn)	(Rs Mn)	(Rs Mn)
<b>A. Goods and services</b>								
1. Merchandise	22,141	24,883	26,509	29,730	29,153	30,738	31,319	32,907
2. Non-monetary gold	15,166	18,298	17,914	21,775	18,992	22,118	20,100	22,819
3. Freight and insurance on merchandise	-	87	-	146	-	94	-	146
4. Other transportation	62	1,804	70	2,087	114	2,128	138	2,258
5. Travel	2,295	1,293	2,861	1,745	3,271	1,843	3,598	2,242
6. Investment income	2,796	1,209	3,630	1,390	3,940	1,722	4,655	2,210
on direct investment	778	1,081	831	1,170	1,292	1,203	1,417	1,234
other	51	258	30	334	55	323	81	328
7. Other government	727	823	801	836	1,237	880	1,336	906
8. Other private	77	114	90	213	92	202	65	240
<b>B. Unrequited transfers</b>								
9. Private	967	997	1,113	1,204	1,452	1,428	1,346	1,758
10. Government	1,294	145	1,613	175	1,544	271	1,656	278
<b>Net total of goods, services and transfers</b>								
	-	1,593	-	1,783	-	312	-	210
<b>C. Capital (excluding reserves and related items)</b>								
<b>Non - monetary sectors</b>								
11, 12. Direct investment and other	526	-	1,416	-	602	-	-	502
private long term	799	-	1,588	-	955	-	-	795
Direct investment liabilities	1,718	342	2,166	539	2,392	823	1,367	1,334
Other	537	-	601	-	127	-	-	445
13. Other private short-term	1,181	342	1,565	539	2,265	823	1,367	889
14. Local government	-	601	123	-	274	544	3	291
15. Central government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	496	472	301	463	240	584	317	857
Other liabilities	496	472	301	463	240	584	317	857
Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Bank of Mauritius

**Table 5.19(cont'd) - Balance of payments, 1989 - 1992**

(Rs Mn)

Item	1989		1990		1991		1992	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
<b>Monetary sectors</b>	-	273	-	172	-	353	293	-
16. Private institutions	21	294	49	221	-	353	374	81
Liabilities	21	-	49	-	-	37	-	81
Assets	-	294	-	221	-	316	374	-
17. Central institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>D. 18. Allocation of Special Drawing Rights</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>E. Reserves and related items</b>	-	2,225	-	3,442	-	2,950	-	721
19. Liabilities	-	566	-	645	-	322	-	-
Use of fund credit	-	566	-	645	-	322	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Assets	-	1,659	-	2,797	-	2,628	-	721
Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Drawing Rights	-	29	21	130	-	172	-	33
Reserve position in the Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
Foreign exchange	-	1,633	-	2,688	-	2,454	-	574
Other claims	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	1
<b>Net errors and omissions</b>	<b>3,292</b>	-	<b>3,809</b>	-	<b>2,660</b>	-	<b>1,433</b>	-

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 5.20 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 1989 - 1992

(Rs Mn)

Item	1989	1990	1991	1992
Merchandise account	-3,219	-4,007	-3,220	-2,865
Net services account	+477	+786	+1,635	+1,277
Net unrequired transfers	+1,149	+1,438	+1,273	+1,378
Net capital movements	+526	+1,416	+602	-502
Non-monetary sectors	+799	+1,588	+955	-795
Monetary sectors	-273	-172	-353	+293
SDR allocation	-	-	-	-
Errors and omissions	+3,292	+3,809	+2,660	+1,433
Overall balance of payments	+2,225	+3,442	+2,950	+721
Monetary movements	-2,225	-3,442	-2,950	-721
Reserves movements*	-1,659	-2,797	-2,628	-721
Exceptional financing	-566	-645	-322	-

\* a plus indicates a decrease and a minus an increase

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**

**Table 6.1 - Consumer Price Indices, 1963 - 1976**

(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 ..	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 ..	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 ..	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 ..	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 ..	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 ..	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 ..	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 ..	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 ..	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 ..	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 ..	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 ..	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - June)	241.6	231.9	236.1

**Table 6.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1991**

Base January - June 1976 = 100		Base January - June 1982 = 100		Base July 1986 - June 1987 = 100	
Period	Average Index	Period	Average Index	Period	Average Index
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5
1981	223.1				

**Table 6.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index , January 1989 - December 1993**

( Base : July 1986 to June 1987 = 100)

( Base : July 1991 to June 1992 = 100)

<u>Month</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>
January	116.8	131.9	152.0	150.6		109.0
February	118.6	133.4	151.0	151.3		110.2
March	118.5	135.2	149.0	151.5		110.7
April	121.7	134.9	148.3	151.0		111.1
May	122.3	135.7	146.2	153.1		114.0
June	122.6	135.4	147.0	156.4		114.7
July	124.0	139.9	151.9		104.0	115.4
August	123.9	139.9	150.1		105.6	116.3
September	126.0	146.1	149.8		106.4	117.2
October	126.4	146.6	150.0		106.6	117.3
November	128.1	149.2	150.2		106.8	117.9
December	128.7	148.7	148.8		107.6	118.5
Yearly average	123.1	139.7	149.5		103.5	114.4
Annual change	+ 12.6	+ 13.5	+ 7.0		+ 4.6	+ 10.5

**Table 6.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 1993**

<u>Calendar year</u>	<u>Inflation rate</u>	<u>Financial year</u>	<u>Inflation rate</u>
1975	14.7	1974 - 75	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 76	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 77	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 78	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 79	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 80	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 81	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 82	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 83	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 84	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 85	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 86	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 87	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 88	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 89	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 - 90	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 91	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 92	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 93	8.9
		1993 - 94	9.4



**Table 6.5 : Subindices by Major Commodity Group (January 1993 - December 1993)**  
(Base : July 1991 - June 1992 = 100)

Major Commodity Group	Weight	1993												Yearly average
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1. Food and non - alcoholic beverages	392	107.8	110.2	110.7	111.5	117.8	118.4	118.9	119.4	120.0	120.2	121.5	122.1	116.5
2. Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	82	119.6	119.9	119.9	120.2	120.2	120.0	120.2	121.1	120.9	120.9	120.9	121.2	120.4
3. Clothing and footwear	88	104.9	105.3	105.8	105.8	106.3	108.2	108.2	112.4	114.7	114.7	114.9	116.3	109.8
4. Fuel and light	52	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4
5. Housing and household operations	131	109.3	109.9	110.2	110.6	111.6	112.5	115.2	115.5	116.9	117.0	117.4	118.0	113.7
6. Medical care and health expenses	36	106.1	106.9	108.9	109.1	109.8	110.3	112.4	116.5	119.8	119.0	119.4	119.8	113.2
7. Transport and communication	97	109.6	109.8	111.0	111.0	111.4	111.9	111.9	113.2	113.3	113.3	113.4	114.0	112.0
8. Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	66	108.5	108.5	108.6	109.4	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	113.7	113.7	114.0	114.3	111.4
9. Miscellaneous goods and services	56	111.0	111.4	111.8	112.1	112.0	114.0	114.8	115.0	115.7	115.9	116.4	116.4	113.9
<b>ALL GROUPS</b>	1000	109.0	110.2	110.7	111.1	114.0	114.7	115.4	116.3	117.2	117.3	117.9	118.5	114.4

**Table 6.6 - Internal purchasing power ( 1962 - 1993 )**

**EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER**

	1962	1970	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
1962	100.0	83.8	21.6	16.1	15.0	14.1	13.9	13.8	12.6	11.2	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.1
1970	119.3	100.0	25.7	19.0	17.7	16.6	16.3	16.2	14.8	13.1	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.2
1980	463.2	388.3	100.0	74.2	69.2	64.9	63.8	63.4	58.1	51.6	45.5	42.5	40.6	36.7
1983	624.0	523.0	134.7	100.0	93.2	87.3	85.8	85.3	78.1	69.4	61.1	57.1	54.6	49.4
1984	669.6	561.2	144.5	107.3	100.0	93.7	92.0	91.4	83.7	74.3	65.5	61.2	58.5	52.9
1985	714.5	598.8	153.2	114.5	106.7	100.0	98.2	97.6	89.4	79.4	70.0	65.4	62.5	56.6
1986	727.4	609.6	157.0	116.6	108.6	101.8	100.0	99.4	91.0	80.8	71.2	66.5	63.6	57.6
1987	731.8	613.3	157.9	117.3	109.3	102.4	100.6	100.0	91.6	81.3	71.6	66.9	64.0	57.9
1988	799.1	669.1	172.4	128.1	119.4	111.8	109.9	109.2	100.0	88.8	78.2	73.1	69.9	63.3
1989	899.8	754.1	194.1	144.2	134.4	125.9	123.7	123.0	112.6	100.0	88.1	82.3	78.7	71.2
1990	1021.3	855.9	220.3	163.7	152.5	142.9	140.4	139.6	127.8	113.5	100.0	93.5	89.4	80.9
1991	1092.8	915.8	235.7	175.2	163.2	152.9	150.2	149.4	136.7	121.4	107.0	100.0	95.6	86.5
1992	1143.1	957.9	246.5	183.3	170.7	159.9	157.1	156.3	143.0	127.0	111.9	104.6	100.0	90.5
1993	1263.1	1058.5	272.4	202.5	188.6	176.7	173.6	172.7	158.0	140.3	123.6	115.6	110.5	100.0

EQUIVALENT PURCHASING POWER

**SECTION 7: EXTERNAL TRADE**

Table 7.1 - Summary of External Trade, 1990 - 1993

	Value Mn Rs							
	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993			
					1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
Exports of goods	17,598	18,700	20,244	22,992	4,459	5,287	7,025	6,221
Domestic exports	17,255	18,084	19,685	22,443	4,310	5,141	6,909	6,083
Re-exports	343	615	559	549	149	146	116	138
Ship's Stores and Bunkers	569	600	500	530	125	125	140	140
<b>A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)</b>	<b>18,167</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>20,744</b>	<b>23,522</b>	<b>4,584</b>	<b>5,412</b>	<b>7,165</b>	<b>6,361</b>
<b>B. Total Imports (c.i.f.)</b>	<b>23,943</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>25,280</b>	<b>30,319</b>	<b>6,276</b>	<b>7,702</b>	<b>7,669</b>	<b>8,672</b>
<b>Total Value of Trade (A + B)</b>	<b>42,110</b>	<b>43,683</b>	<b>46,024</b>	<b>53,841</b>	<b>10,860</b>	<b>13,114</b>	<b>14,834</b>	<b>15,033</b>
<b>Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)</b>	<b>-5,776</b>	<b>-5,083</b>	<b>-4,536</b>	<b>-6,797</b>	<b>-1,692</b>	<b>-2,290</b>	<b>-504</b>	<b>-2,311</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

**Table 7.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade  
1989 - 1993**

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade <sup>1</sup>	
	Export	Import		
<b>Base year : 1988 = 100</b>				
1989	111	119	93	
1990	125	127	98	
1991	133	133	100	
1992	142	135	105	
<b>Base year : 1992 = 100</b>				
1993	109	111	98	
1993	Qr. 1	103	93	103
	Qr. 2	110	108	102
	Qr. 3	111	114	97
	Qr. 4	111	115	97

<sup>1</sup> Ratio of export to import price index

A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius.

Table 7.3 - Annual % change in prices (unit value) of Imports by Section, 1990 - 1993

SITC Section	Description	1990 %	1991 %	1992 <sup>1</sup> %	1993 <sup>2</sup> %
	<b>Overall index</b>	+ 7	+ 5	+ 2	+ 11
0	Food and live animals	+ 5	+ 2	+ 8	+ 9
1	Beverages and tobacco	+ 21	+ 4	+ 20	-
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	- 14	- 13	+ 2	+ 24
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	+ 26	+ 6	- 14	+ 5
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	+ 16	- 8	- 1	+ 15
5	Chemicals	+ 3	+ 10	- 3	+ 9
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	+ 3	+ 11	+ 1	+ 9
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 8	+ 5	+ 2	+ 15
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	+ 5	+ 3	+ 5	+ 10

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.4 - Total exports by section, 1990 - 1993

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	Value (f.o.b.) Mn Rs							
		1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total exports	17,598	18,700	20,244	22,992	4,459	5,287	7,025	6,221
1	Food and live animals	5,672	5,932	6,512	6,681	1,467	1,010	2,365	1,839
2	Beverages and tobacco	8	6	5	7	4	1	1	1
3	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	128	123	124	161	37	37	33	54
4	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
6	Chemicals	158	180	190	231	66	38	67	60
7	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	1,011	1,106	1,100	1,370	288	355	354	373
8	Machinery and transport equipment	187	358	255	243	66	51	91	35
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	10,431	10,991	12,055	14,294	2,529	3,794	4,113	3,858

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.5 - Domestic exports by main product/sector, 1990 - 1993

Value (f.o.b.) Mn Rs

	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>Total domestic exports</b>	<b>17,255</b>	<b>18,084</b>	<b>19,685</b>	<b>22,443</b>	<b>4,310</b>	<b>5,141</b>	<b>6,909</b>	<b>6,083</b>
of which:								
EPZ (Value)	11,410	12,136	13,081	15,821	2,815	4,180	4,566	4,260
Sugar								
Quantity ( 000 t )	578	551	598	640	124	74	197	145
Value	5,212	5,298	5,841	5,770	1,294	792	2,129	1,555
Molasses								
Quantity ( 000 t )	161	130	131	125	18	22	38	47
Value	102	96	92	93	11	16	30	36
Tea								
Quantity ( t )	4,271	4,494	5,418	4,367	1,319	1,104	1,060	884
Value	84	83	95	103	38	26	21	23
Cut flowers (non-EPZ)								
Quantity ( t )	383	409	450	522	107	127	94	194
Value	66	78	87	104	28	24	19	33
Chemicals (non-EPZ)								
Quantity ( t )	17,590	18,663	21,106	28,510	10,372	1,419	9,119	7,600
Value	90	95	106	136	44	9	44	39
Other domestic exports (Value)	291	298	383	416	35	94	100	137

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.6 - Total exports by main countries of destination, 1990 - 1993

Value (f.o.b.) Mh Rs

Country of destination	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>All countries</b>	<b>17,598</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>20,244</b>	<b>22,992</b>	<b>4,459</b>	<b>5,287</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>6,221</b>
<b>1. Preferential Tariff Countries</b>	<b>17,089</b>	<b>18,114</b>	<b>19,654</b>	<b>22,321</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>5,129</b>	<b>6,802</b>	<b>6,058</b>
(i) <b>E.E.C. Countries</b>	<b>14,103</b>	<b>15,072</b>	<b>16,135</b>	<b>16,861</b>	<b>3,334</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>5,066</b>	<b>4,626</b>
Belgium	399	328	357	496	96	130	144	126
France	3,981	3,727	4,206	4,709	868	1,330	1,149	1,362
Germany	1,532	2,055	1,778	1,633	234	443	523	433
Italy	789	918	937	917	189	184	213	331
Netherlands	298	368	368	480	108	127	150	95
Reunion	325	364	453	483	84	107	143	149
United Kingdom	6,389	6,750	7,149	7,440	1,681	1,301	2,450	2,008
Other	390	562	887	703	74	213	294	122
(ii) <b>Other Preferential Tariff Countries</b>	<b>2,986</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>3,519</b>	<b>5,460</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>1,736</b>	<b>1,432</b>
Australia	32	55	52	48	10	9	23	6
Canada	85	96	163	122	24	35	35	28
Hong Kong	95	93	82	125	23	35	32	35
Malagasy Republic	132	105	224	463	86	133	106	138
Pakistan	10	16	41	35	13	10	11	1
Seychelles	48	178	41	51	13	11	15	12
Singapore	72	70	95	100	26	23	28	23
South Africa, Republic of	90	75	162	119	41	31	29	18
United States of America	2,299	2,209	2,508	4,117	680	974	1,369	1,094
Zimbabwe	48	56	56	85	14	18	21	32
Other	75	89	95	195	68	15	67	45
<b>2. General Tariff Countries</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>163</b>
Japan	28	52	37	91	14	25	24	28
Sweden	76	47	72	16	3	9	2	2
Switzerland	172	224	241	300	66	75	83	76
Other	232	263	240	264	44	49	114	57

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional



Table 7.7 - EPZ exports by section / commodity, 1990 - 1993

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
						Value (f.o.b.) Mn Rs			
0	Total all exports	11,410	12,136	13,081	15,821	4,180	4,566	4,260	
	Food and live animals	162	339	341	542	83	155	169	
	of which: fish and fish preparations	142	296	295	384	68	111	111	
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	28	21	14	14	3	4	5	
5	Chemicals	54	58	57	58	13	15	9	
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	875	952	879	1,089	230	288	288	
	of which: textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles	441	493	469	574	135	161	150	
	pearls and precious stones	361	391	320	409	73	130	107	
7	Machinery and transport equipment	56	33	34	70	1	3	7	
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	10,233	10,732	11,756	14,047	2,485	3,730	3,781	
	of which: articles of apparel and clothing	9,074	9,621	10,476	12,719	2,179	3,365	3,441	
	optical goods	124	145	164	176	40	47	48	
	watches and clocks	616	550	630	612	155	172	150	
	toys, games and sporting goods	126	121	167	166	37	50	37	
	jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	139	157	154	171	32	46	44	

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.8 - EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 1990 - 1993

Country of destination	Value (f.o.b.) Mn Rs							
	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
All countries	11,410	12,136	13,081	15,821	2,815	4,180	4,566	4,260
Belgium	323	289	294	430	75	112	133	110
France	3,780	3,492	4,006	4,390	834	1,286	967	1,303
Germany	1,460	1,979	1,694	1,564	218	424	507	415
Italy	664	763	769	831	166	169	192	304
Netherlands	259	314	310	401	75	116	134	76
Reunion	149	156	200	254	38	63	81	72
United Kingdom	1,914	2,003	2,170	2,268	450	563	657	598
United States of America	2,010	2,019	2,329	3,972	670	964	1,343	995
Other countries	851	1,121	1,309	1,711	256	316	361	778

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.9 - Total imports by section / main commodity, 1990 - 1993

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	<b>Total imports</b>	<b>23,943</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>25,280</b>	<b>30,319</b>	<b>6,276</b>	<b>7,702</b>	<b>7,669</b>	<b>8,672</b>
	<b>Food and live animals</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>2,692</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>1,140</b>
	of which:								
	Meat and meat preparations	329	362	380	420	86	87	104	143
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	512	547	597	668	148	139	190	191
	Fish and fish preparations	260	241	221	375	57	91	91	136
	Wheat	206	114	197	288	37	123	34	94
	Rice	401	314	276	464	56	206	75	127
	Wheaten flour	25	76	53	45	5	11	6	23
	Cereal preparations	95	105	130	135	23	28	36	48
	Vegetables and fruits	289	370	383	470	95	147	116	112
1	<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>
	of which:								
	Beverages	82	99	117	131	24	31	31	45
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	7	14	14	20	6	3	6	5
2	<b>Crude materials, inedible</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>258</b>
	of which:								
	Cork and wood	186	188	237	327	45	77	120	85
	Textile fibres	414	468	375	463	101	123	116	123
3	<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>2,109</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>706</b>
	of which:								
	Refined petroleum products	1,739	1,783	1,624	1,771	459	375	367	570
	Gas, natural and manufactured	100	146	163	181	39	48	46	48
4	<b>Animal &amp; vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>86</b>
	of which:								
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	167	200	218	203	30	90	24	59
5	<b>Chemicals</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>1,739</b>	<b>1,901</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>602</b>
	of which:								
	Dyeing, tanning & col. materials	230	215	265	301	50	76	93	82
	Medicinal & pharm. products	288	338	402	473	96	127	132	118
	Fertilisers	126	120	119	156	27	37	51	41
	Plastics in primary forms	185	207	210	240	47	64	62	67
	Plastics in non-primary forms	136	142	132	180	38	41	57	44

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.9(Cont.) - Total imports by section / main commodity, 1990 - 1993

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	Value (c.i.f.) Mn Rs									
		1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993				4th Qr	
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr						
6	<b>Manufactured goods</b>	8,360	8,624	9,141	11,039	2,320	2,699	2,977	3,043		
	of which:										
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	312	360	387	463	104	92	125	142		
	Textile yarn	1,470	1,717	1,829	2,254	545	566	598	545		
	Cotton fabrics	1,276	1,332	1,361	1,767	349	468	456	494		
	Cement	415	523	553	630	113	173	186	158		
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	357	380	351	482	107	100	142	133		
	Iron and steel	540	700	688	777	148	139	208	282		
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	718	665	642	769	141	182	216	230		
7	<b>Machinery &amp; transport equipment</b>	6,290	5,840	5,715	6,787	1,502	1,884	1,636	1,765		
	of which:										
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	277	843	532	179	39	47	50	43		
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	1,148	1,149	977	1,601	440	328	465	368		
	Gen. industrial mach. equipment	682	739	793	918	173	256	225	264		
	Office machines & automated data processing machines	230	343	327	405	71	99	102	133		
	Telecommunications & sound recording & reproducing app. & equipment	538	408	491	647	201	141	125	180		
	Road vehicles	1,108	1,188	1,312	1,395	317	324	392	362		
	Aircraft and marine vessels	1,189	90	325	474	20	320	20	114		
8	<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	1,869	2,160	2,368	2,871	506	641	735	989		
	of which:										
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	229	268	362	424	71	106	132	115		
	Footwear	57	81	106	95	16	15	30	34		
Watches and clocks	428	339	355	378	93	91	74	120			
9	<b>Commodities not elsewhere specified</b>	167	106	147	160	34	46	48	32		

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 1990 - 1993

Commodity	Unit	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	000 t	16	15	16	17	3	3	4	7
Dairy products & birds eggs	"	14	15	16	17	4	4	4	5
Fish and fish preparations	"	11	10	20	17	2	5	4	6
Wheat	"	95	56	90	124	19	52	12	41
Rice	"	84	76	64	90	13	39	13	25
Wheaten flour	"	6	18	12	8	1	2	1	4
Vegetable edible oils and fats	"	19	25	26	22	3	11	2	6
Fertilisers manufactured	"	61	48	53	63	10	16	19	18
Cement	"	460	493	554	548	100	157	159	132
Iron and steel	"	66	84	89	95	18	18	26	33
Cotton fabrics	Mn m <sup>2</sup>	63	76	61	72	15	19	18	20

Table 7.11 - EPZ imports by section / commodity, 1990 - 1992

S.I.T.C section	Description	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	Value (c.i.f.) Mn Rs			
						1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
0	Total imports	7,350	7,067	7,132	9,326	2,109	2,386	2,423	2,408
2	Food and live animals	92	47	20	171	13	48	34	76
	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	454	508	398	485	108	132	115	130
	- synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	48	58	27	12	2	2	4	4
	- wool and other animal hair	258	228	215	282	70	88	66	58
5	Chemicals	287	292	291	318	68	80	89	81
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	4,816	4,644	4,856	6,102	1,397	1,596	1,586	1,521
	- leather	104	98	124	148	32	39	40	37
	- textile yarn and fabrics	4,181	3,979	4,204	5,214	1,206	1,393	1,345	1,270
	- pearls and precious stones	335	355	314	434	95	87	126	126
7	Machinery and transport equipment	794	719	677	1,105	291	252	325	237
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	809	820	825	1,025	209	240	238	338
	- optical goods, watches & clocks	452	353	348	423	89	89	66	179
9	Other commodities and transactions	98	37	70	120	22	33	33	32

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 1990 - 1993

Country of origin	Value (c.i.f.) Mn Rs									
	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993				4th Qr	
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr			
<b>Total imports</b>	<b>23,943</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>25,280</b>	<b>30,319</b>	<b>6,276</b>	<b>7,702</b>	<b>7,669</b>	<b>8,672</b>		
<b>1. Preferential Tariff Countries</b>	<b>16,823</b>	<b>17,059</b>	<b>18,250</b>	<b>22,720</b>	<b>4,589</b>	<b>5,805</b>	<b>5,739</b>	<b>6,587</b>		
(i) <u>E.E.C. Countries</u>	<u>8,627</u>	<u>8,020</u>	<u>8,184</u>	<u>10,145</u>	<u>2,035</u>	<u>2,822</u>	<u>2,496</u>	<u>2,792</u>		
Belgium	520	306	362	748	106	258	197	187		
Denmark	58	65	72	382	16	315	29	22		
France	3,518	3,283	3,374	3,830	878	1,000	844	1,108		
Germany	1,690	1,357	1,249	1,458	366	333	400	359		
Greece	142	141	161	14	9	1	2	2		
Ireland	94	95	68	86	10	24	24	28		
Italy	625	781	744	1,025	184	281	259	301		
Luxembourg	5	7	4	5	1	1	1	2		
Netherlands	172	178	186	219	38	48	63	70		
Portugal	20	38	62	46	8	13	13	12		
Reunion	10	14	6	7	2	2	-	3		
Spain	80	97	125	181	25	57	31	68		
United Kingdom	1,694	1,658	1,771	2,144	392	489	633	630		
(ii) <u>Other Preferential Tariff Countries</u>	<u>8,196</u>	<u>9,039</u>	<u>10,066</u>	<u>12,575</u>	<u>2,554</u>	<u>2,983</u>	<u>3,243</u>	<u>3,795</u>		
Australia	582	795	804	898	175	204	268	251		
Burma	54	55	88	17	4	4	4	5		
Canada	17	24	32	35	7	13	10	5		
Hong Kong	932	1,068	1,082	1,393	256	391	365	381		
India	1,012	1,115	1,323	1,773	367	379	438	589		
Kenya	260	155	353	345	60	114	80	91		
Malagasy Republic	173	235	229	253	41	47	66	99		
Malaysia	438	539	664	834	139	179	271	245		
New Zealand	333	337	337	362	75	105	88	94		
Pakistan	436	309	305	463	77	145	87	154		
Singapore	676	730	808	893	187	193	252	261		
South Africa, Republic of	2,087	2,870	3,274	4,311	864	942	1,091	1,414		
United States of America	1,039	532	545	699	209	170	176	144		
U.S.S.R.	10	66	58	70	-	51	19	-		
Zimbabwe	39	31	61	102	43	30	7	22		
Other	88	178	103	127	50	16	21	40		

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.12(Cont.) - Total imports by main countries of origin, 1990 - 1993

Country of origin	Value (c.i.f.) Mh Rs									
	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993 <sup>2</sup>	1993				4th Qr	
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr		
<b>2. General Tariff Countries</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>7,345</b>	<b>7,030</b>	<b>7,599</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>2,085</b>		
Argentina	87	139	266	233	48	80	40	65		
Austria	26	27	44	41	8	12	12	9		
Bahrain	789	628	240	13	4	-	-	9		
Brazil	125	181	152	82	8	34	17	23		
China	810	949	844	1,277	255	332	314	376		
Hungary	8	11	7	7	2	2	1	2		
Indonesia	200	144	227	404	75	89	125	115		
Israel	122	99	135	82	19	20	20	23		
Japan	1,454	1,770	2,176	1,792	440	433	477	442		
Korea, Republic of	355	377	367	448	114	113	89	132		
Macau	23	30	46	25	14	5	2	4		
Morocco	28	33	26	33	9	10	8	6		
Philippines	24	33	68	156	37	36	42	41		
Sweden	154	81	70	92	8	41	12	31		
Switzerland	439	349	432	557	124	127	146	160		
Taiwan	1,123	1,104	948	1,263	292	285	340	346		
Thailand	256	270	327	368	77	92	101	98		
United Arab Emirates	25	204	138	107	-	40	21	46		
Other	1,074	895	517	619	153	146	163	157		

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 7.13 - Imports of fertilisers, 1990 - 1993

Kind of fertilisers	1990		1991		1992 <sup>1</sup>		1993 <sup>2</sup>	
	Quantity (t)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)	Quantity (t)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)	Quantity (t)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)	Quantity (t)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>61,462</b>	<b>129,142</b>	<b>48,122</b>	<b>121,337</b>	<b>53,636</b>	<b>121,432</b>	<b>64,153</b>	<b>157,447</b>
<u>Nitrogenous fertilisers</u>	<u>23,556</u>	<u>41,848</u>	<u>6,318</u>	<u>10,445</u>	<u>11,277</u>	<u>16,006</u>	<u>18,614</u>	<u>30,425</u>
Sulphate of ammonia	12,925	16,966	6,055	8,463	11,118	14,535	7,345	12,336
Other nitrogenous fertilisers	10,631	24,882	263	1,982	159	1,471	11,269	18,089
<u>Potassic fertilisers</u>	<u>25,365</u>	<u>48,822</u>	<u>25,085</u>	<u>54,793</u>	<u>27,835</u>	<u>63,975</u>	<u>27,778</u>	<u>70,204</u>
Muriate of potash	24,988	47,093	24,151	52,362	26,700	58,912	27,240	6,770
Other potassic fertilisers	377	1,729	934	2,431	1,135	5,063	538	2,434
<u>Phosphatic fertilisers</u>	<u>4,515</u>	<u>11,417</u>	<u>6,453</u>	<u>19,371</u>	<u>1,822</u>	<u>4,578</u>	<u>1,909</u>	<u>5,141</u>
Superphosphates	1,023	2,847	1,987	6,140	899	2,581	-	-
Phosphatic guano	1,611	3,017	709	1,528	923	1,996	899	1,944
Other phosphatic fertilisers	1,881	5,553	3,757	11,703	-	-	1,050	3,197
<u>Mixed and compound fertilisers</u>	<u>8,026</u>	<u>27,056</u>	<u>10,267</u>	<u>36,728</u>	<u>12,701</u>	<u>36,874</u>	<u>15,811</u>	<u>51,677</u>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional



## **SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS**

Tables 8.1 - 8.6 which represent figures of employment and earnings are derived from the Survey of Employment and Earnings. The figures, therefore, relate to large establishments only, defined as:

- (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
  - (i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,
  - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
  - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
  - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey
- (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded, as are foreigners working in Mauritius.
- (c) All Central and Local Government departments.

2. Tables 8.3 - 8.6 show changes in average earnings for broad sectors.

Tables 8.7 - 8.9 show changes in wage/salary rates or average earnings for specific occupations.

It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in in earnings may be due to:

- (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
- (b) changes in overtime, regular bonuses and commissions

**Table 8.1 - Employment <sup>1</sup> in large establishments <sup>2</sup> by major industrial group,  
March 1990 - March 1993**

Both sexes

Industrial group	1990	1991	1992	1993
<u>Agriculture and fishing</u>	<u>45,061</u>	<u>45,437</u>	<u>44,409</u>	<u>42,925</u>
Sugar <sup>3</sup>	39,945	40,138	39,272	38,360
Tea <sup>4</sup>	2,758	2,623	2,367	1,640
Tobacco	437	433	439	376
Other	1,921	2,243	2,331	2,549
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>169</u>
<u>Manufacturing</u>	<u>110,436</u>	<u>109,256</u>	<u>110,626</u>	<u>107,006</u>
EPZ	86,797	86,482	88,131	84,930
Other	23,639	22,774	22,495	22,076
<u>Electricity and water</u>	<u>3,471</u>	<u>3,443</u>	<u>3,454</u>	<u>3,602</u>
<u>Construction</u>	<u>11,589</u>	<u>11,607</u>	<u>12,989</u>	<u>13,952</u>
<u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>	<u>16,816</u>	<u>18,254</u>	<u>19,386</u>	<u>19,763</u>
<u>Transport, storage &amp; communication</u>	<u>12,262</u>	<u>13,644</u>	<u>13,879</u>	<u>13,811</u>
<u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u>	<u>9,117</u>	<u>9,978</u>	<u>10,139</u>	<u>10,528</u>
<u>Community, social and personal services</u>	<u>69,604</u>	<u>71,266</u>	<u>72,632</u>	<u>73,814</u>
Government:				
(a) Central	54,492	54,860	54,880	55,127
(b) Local	5,158	5,150	5,135	5,288
Other	9,954	11,256	12,617	13,399
<u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>	<u>4,953</u>	<u>4,573</u>	<u>4,040</u>	<u>2,980</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>283,489</b>	<b>287,628</b>	<b>291,724</b>	<b>288,550</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised series including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> see notes on page 108

<sup>3</sup> including factories

<sup>4</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

**Table 8.1 (cont'd) - Employment <sup>1</sup> in large establishments <sup>2</sup> by major industrial group, March 1990 - March 1993**

**Male**

Industrial group	1990	1991	1992	1993
<u>Agriculture and fishing</u>	<u>33,542</u>	<u>33,564</u>	<u>32,759</u>	<u>31,610</u>
Sugar <sup>3</sup>	29,873	29,800	29,125	28,517
Tea <sup>4</sup>	2,029	1,940	1,736	1,045
Tobacco	149	143	140	124
Other	1,491	1,681	1,758	1,924
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>81</u>
<u>Manufacturing</u>	<u>45,936</u>	<u>45,164</u>	<u>44,844</u>	<u>42,170</u>
EPZ	28,747	28,265	27,741	24,994
Other	17,189	16,899	17,103	17,176
<u>Electricity and water</u>	<u>3,334</u>	<u>3,306</u>	<u>3,319</u>	<u>3,465</u>
<u>Construction</u>	<u>11,295</u>	<u>11,416</u>	<u>12,793</u>	<u>13,730</u>
<u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>	<u>12,964</u>	<u>14,036</u>	<u>14,931</u>	<u>15,016</u>
<u>Transport, storage &amp; communication</u>	<u>10,974</u>	<u>12,210</u>	<u>12,349</u>	<u>12,191</u>
<u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u>	<u>6,553</u>	<u>7,266</u>	<u>7,201</u>	<u>7,431</u>
<u>Community, social and personal services</u>	<u>54,814</u>	<u>55,702</u>	<u>56,488</u>	<u>56,968</u>
Government:				
(a) Central	43,974	43,955	43,944	43,809
(b) Local	4,655	4,640	4,547	4,678
Other	6,185	7,107	7,997	8,481
<u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>	<u>4,864</u>	<u>4,485</u>	<u>3,953</u>	<u>2,891</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>184,359</b>	<b>187,231</b>	<b>188,716</b>	<b>185,553</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised series including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> see notes on page 108

<sup>3</sup> including factories

<sup>4</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

**Table 8.1 (cont'd) - Employment <sup>1</sup> in large establishments <sup>2</sup> by major industrial group,  
March 1990 - March 1993**

**Female**

Industrial group	1990	1991	1992	1993
<u>Agriculture and fishing</u>	<u>11,519</u>	<u>11,873</u>	<u>11,650</u>	<u>11,315</u>
Sugar <sup>3</sup>	10,072	10,338	10,147	9,843
Tea <sup>4</sup>	729	683	631	595
Tobacco	288	290	299	252
Other	430	562	573	625
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>88</u>
<u>Manufacturing</u>	<u>64,500</u>	<u>64,092</u>	<u>65,782</u>	<u>64,836</u>
EPZ	58,050	58,217	60,390	59,936
Other	6,450	5,875	5,392	4,900
<u>Electricity and water</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>137</u>
<u>Construction</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>222</u>
<u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>	<u>3,852</u>	<u>4,218</u>	<u>4,455</u>	<u>4,747</u>
<u>Transport, storage &amp; communication</u>	<u>1,288</u>	<u>1,434</u>	<u>1,530</u>	<u>1,620</u>
<u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u>	<u>2,564</u>	<u>2,712</u>	<u>2,938</u>	<u>3,097</u>
<u>Community, social and personal services</u>	<u>14,790</u>	<u>15,564</u>	<u>16,144</u>	<u>16,846</u>
Government:				
(a) Central	10,518	10,905	10,936	11,318
(b) Local	503	510	588	610
Other	3,769	4,149	4,620	4,918
<u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>89</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>99,130</b>	<b>100,397</b>	<b>103,008</b>	<b>102,997</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised series including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> see notes on page 108

<sup>3</sup> including factories

<sup>4</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

**Table 8.2 - Employment <sup>1</sup> in large establishments <sup>2</sup> by sector, March 1990 - March 1993**

Sector	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Sugar Industry</b>	<b>39,945</b>	<b>40,138</b>	<b>39,272</b>	<b>38,360</b>
Planters (including metayers)	4,393	4,851	3,855	3,775
Millers' estates and annexes <sup>3</sup>	35,552	35,287	35,417	34,585
<b>Export Processing Zone</b>	<b>87,358</b>	<b>87,023</b>	<b>88,823</b>	<b>85,639</b>
Manufacture of textiles	4,569	5,617	5,578	4,374
Manufacture of wearing apparel	75,117	73,002	75,021	73,040
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	1,632	1,349	1,407	1,247
Other manufacturing industries	5,529	6,514	6,125	6,269
Non-manufacturing industries	511	541	692	709
<b>Public Sector</b>	<b>83,890</b>	<b>84,355</b>	<b>84,291</b>	<b>83,293</b>
Central government	54,492	54,860	54,880	55,127
Local government	5,158	5,150	5,135	5,288
Other public enterprises <sup>4</sup>	24,240	24,345	24,276	22,878
<b>Other sectors</b>	<b>72,296</b>	<b>76,112</b>	<b>79,338</b>	<b>81,258</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>283,489</b>	<b>287,628</b>	<b>291,724</b>	<b>288,550</b>

**Table 8.3 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments <sup>2</sup> by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1989 - March 1993**

Rupees

Industrial group	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Agriculture and fishing</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>2,331</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>3,096</b>	<b>3,152</b>
Sugar <sup>5</sup>	2,185	2,274	2,939	3,003	3,080
Tea <sup>6</sup>	2,901	2,999	3,506	4,235	4,447
Other	3,210	3,165	3,640	4,184	4,324
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>3,518</b>	<b>3,807</b>	<b>4,250</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>4,940</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>2,799</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>3,570</b>	<b>3,967</b>	<b>4,437</b>
<b>Electricity and water</b>	<b>5,775</b>	<b>5,270</b>	<b>6,215</b>	<b>7,005</b>	<b>7,357</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>3,732</b>	<b>3,793</b>	<b>4,650</b>	<b>5,660</b>	<b>5,716</b>
<b>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>3,163</b>	<b>3,507</b>	<b>4,060</b>	<b>4,839</b>	<b>5,244</b>
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>4,405</b>	<b>4,568</b>	<b>5,306</b>	<b>5,914</b>	<b>6,405</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>5,055</b>	<b>5,807</b>	<b>6,692</b>	<b>7,243</b>
<b>Community, social and personal services</b>	<b>3,741</b>	<b>3,893</b>	<b>4,353</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>4,898</b>
Government:					
(a) Central	3,766	3,941	4,370	4,805	4,941
(b) Local	3,495	3,204	3,565	3,832	4,027
Other	3,743	3,996	4,657	5,125	5,343
<b>Activities not elsewhere specified</b>	<b>2,625</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>3,120</b>	<b>3,597</b>	<b>3,787</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>3,335</b>	<b>3,524</b>	<b>4,080</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>4,787</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised series including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> see notes on page 108

<sup>4</sup> excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

<sup>6</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

<sup>3</sup> includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

<sup>5</sup> including factories

**Table 8.4 - Average daily earnings in large establishments <sup>1</sup> by industrial group  
for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1989 - March 1993**

Industrial group	Rupees				
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Agriculture and fishing</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>111</b>
Sugar <sup>2</sup>	63	65	83	96	113
Tea <sup>3</sup>	66	71	85	100	121
Other	53	51	65	86	97
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Electricity and water</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>- *</b>	<b>- *</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>- *</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Community, social and personal services</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>94</b>
Government:					
(a) Central	63	73	97	82	143
(b) Local	73	76	84	99	99
Other	72	72	68	97	99
<b>Activities not elsewhere specified</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>116</b>

**Table 8.5 - Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees  
exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1989 - March 1993**

Industrial group	Rupees				
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>2,628</b>	<b>2,958</b>	<b>3,445</b>	<b>3,880</b>	<b>4,284</b>
of which:					
Textiles	2,813	3,092	3,500	3,900	4,323
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	2,626	3,010	3,500	3,850	4,302
Wood and furniture	1,867	2,059	2,500	3,655	3,607
Jewellery and related articles	3,098	3,339	3,800	4,010	4,521
Other	2,393	2,494	3,010	4,005	4,104
<b>Other non-manufacturing</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,560</b>	<b>4,442</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>2,950</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>3,875</b>	<b>4,287</b>

<sup>1</sup> see notes on page 108

<sup>2</sup> including factories

<sup>3</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

\* no employees on daily rates of pay

**Table 8.6 - Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1989 - March 1993**

Industrial group	Rupees				
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>96</b>
of which:					
Textiles	53	58	80	87	115
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	48	53	70	82	92
Wood and furniture	56	68	84	95	95
Jewellery and related articles	77	90	112	138	138
Other	56	61	85	94	103
<b>Other non-manufacturing</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>96</b>

**Table 8.7 - Minimum and maximum wage rates <sup>1</sup> per day of specific occupations in Central Government, July 1992 - July 1993**

Occupation	Rupees			
	Minimum		Maximum	
	1992	1993	1992	1993
Pressman	109.81	130.77	177.12	215.38
Compositor	109.81	130.77	177.12	215.38
Fitter	109.81	123.08	177.12	203.85
Mechanics	109.81	123.08	177.12	203.85
Carpenter	106.93	123.08	173.27	203.85
Mason	106.93	123.08	173.27	203.85
Driver	104.04	119.23	167.31	198.08
Lorry loader	81.69	92.31	121.54	142.31
Labourer	76.82	89.42	112.70	130.77

<sup>1</sup> wage rate including cost of living allowance, has been converted from a monthly basis to a daily basis, assuming 26 working days in a month

**Table 8.8 - Minimum and maximum salary rates <sup>1</sup> per month of specified occupations in Central Government, July 1990 - July 1993**

Occupation	Minimum				Maximum			
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1990	1991	1992	1993
Clerical Officer	2,620	2,830	2,930	3,500	4,720	5,040	5,155	6,600
Computer programmer	4,830	5,150	5,265	6,600	6,930	7,360	7,485	12,800
Customs and excise officer	3,575	3,840	3,945	5,150	5,425	5,800	5,915	7,500
Economist	5,385	5,760	5,875	7,500	9,385	9,900	10,030	13,600
Education officer, grade A	5,385	5,760	5,875	6,000	9,385	9,900	10,030	13,600
Engineer, civil	5,685	6,060	6,180	8,000	9,385	9,900	10,030	13,600
Finance officer	5,385	5,760	5,875	7,250	6,585	7,015	7,140	8,750
Medical and health officer	6,840	7,270	7,395	10,400	12,140	12,655	12,785	17,000
Medical laboratory technician	4,705	5,025	5,140	6,000	6,930	7,360	7,485	9,600
Nursing officer	3,675	3,940	4,045	4,625	5,875	6,250	6,370	8,000
Police constable: Male	2,920	3,130	3,235	4,000	5,370	5,745	5,860	7,500
Female	2,620	2,830	2,930	4,000	4,220	4,540	4,650	7,500
Postal officer	2,770	2,980	3,030	3,500	4,220	4,540	4,650	6,600
Postman	2,198	2,408	2,508	3,100	3,618	3,883	3,988	5,000
Primary school teacher	3,120	3,385	3,490	4,125	5,275	5,650	5,765	7,250
Social security officer	3,975	4,240	4,350	3,500	5,425	5,800	5,915	6,600
Stenographer/Typist, general	2,320	2,530	2,630	3,500	4,020	4,340	4,450	6,000
Technical instructor	4,580	4,900	5,010	6,000	7,330	7,815	7,940	10,000
Technical officer (agriculture)	4,580	4,900	5,010	6,000	6,930	7,360	7,485	10,000
Telephone operator	1,998	2,208	2,308	2,800	3,798	4,063	4,173	5,800

<sup>1</sup> including cost of living allowance



**Table 8.9 - Statutory minimum wage rates <sup>1</sup> per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1989 - 1993**  
(as at 1st July of each year)

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Agriculture: Sugar	(i) Field labourer (other than special category): Male	62.69	69.62	90.22	94.07	100.99
		41.13	45.67	59.59	62.59	68.24
	(ii) Fitter, grade I	98.31	106.77	136.18	140.22	147.91
		(iii) Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	82.38	90.85	115.28	119.12
Tea	(iv) Factory operator, grade I	69.35	77.00	98.94	102.78	109.71
	Field labourer:					
Tobacco	Male	46.62	51.77	57.23	60.12	89.85
	Female	30.56	33.95	37.79	39.72	65.73
Manufacturing:	Field labourer:					
	Male	53.53	59.45	79.08	82.92	89.85
	Female	34.34	38.15	57.38	60.27	65.73
	Brigadier	50.22	55.76	61.64	64.72	99.19
	Factory worker	27.79	30.87	34.72	36.48	39.79
	Cabinet maker, grade I	69.35	77.16	85.24	89.09	114.92
	Hand Compositor	49.13	60.00	66.31	69.65	75.92
	(i) Stone breaker	59.42	65.98	72.94	76.59	83.51
	(ii) Blockmaker	49.84	54.34	61.19	64.27	70.08
	(i) Pattern maker, grade I	65.41	72.64	80.29	84.14	91.06
(ii) Fitter, grade I	65.41	72.64	80.29	84.14	91.06	

<sup>1</sup> rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

<sup>2</sup> day shift

<sup>3</sup> for enterprises working 6 days per week

<sup>4</sup> excluding establishments in the Export Processing Zone

**Table 8.9 (cont'd) - Statutory minimum wage rates <sup>1</sup> per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1989 - 1993**  
(as at 1st July of each year)

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Construction	Carpenter, grade I	67.13	74.57	82.42	86.27	93.19
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels:	Mason, grade I	67.13	74.57	82.42	86.27	93.19
Wholesale and retail trade	Salesman	42.94	47.67	52.71	74.73	81.46
Restaurants and hotels	(i) Barman	66.77	74.12	81.93	85.77	92.70
	(ii) Cook	53.98	59.94	66.25	69.60	75.87
	(iii) Waiter	41.55	46.13	50.98	53.55	58.40
Road transport						
Buses	(i) Driver (permanent)	107.50	117.50	127.05	150.91	160.00
	(ii) Conductor (permanent)	97.04	106.82	116.37	138.41	147.50
Community, social and personal services						
Nursing homes	(i) Nurse	83.54	104.62	112.69	116.54	124.23
	(ii) Nursing home attendant/cleaner	25.28	42.69	47.19	49.58	54.08

<sup>1</sup> rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

**Table 8.10 - Average wage rate <sup>1</sup> per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1989 - 1993  
(October inquiry) \***

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1989	1990	1991 <sup>2</sup>	1992 <sup>2</sup>	1993
Agriculture (sugar cane plantation)	Overseer (Grade I)	16.16	21.17	22.00	22.72	23.89
	Field worker (other than special category):					
	Male	14.06	16.53	21.39	24.25	20.87
	Female	8.30	9.64	12.88	14.90	20.87
Poultry processing	Farm worker	9.13	10.05	11.05	13.00	14.19
	Factory worker	7.35	9.11	10.28	12.75	14.04
Manufacture of dairy products	Factory worker	7.21	8.94	10.57	12.46	14.18
Spinning, weaving & finishing textiles	Cloth weaver (machine)	6.93	8.59	10.59	13.29	14.31
Manufacture of wearing apparel	Sewing machine operator	6.29	8.00	10.00	11.32	13.21
Manufacture of footwear	Factory worker (machine)	8.52	9.41	9.75	12.96	14.00
Manufacture of metal products	Welder (grade I)	12.40	13.75	14.50	15.23	16.30
Manufacture of non-electrical machinery	Fitter assembler (Grade I)	16.50	18.18	19.99	21.72	23.06
Electric light and power	Electric power lineman	19.51	26.93	29.41	30.67	32.42
	Power-generating machine operator	19.95	25.90	28.28	29.58	30.93
Construction	Mason (Grade I)	16.14	20.10	23.15	26.57	27.78
	Carpenter (Grade I)	15.05	16.70	20.00	23.42	24.77
Passenger transport	Bus driver	16.16	18.45	20.48	20.85	24.51
	Bus conductor	14.84	15.42	17.97	18.56	21.42
Lorry transport	Lorry driver (Grade I)	14.92	18.50	23.13	23.96	28.57
Sanitary services (Municipalities)	Refuse collector	14.98	16.59	17.75	18.72	20.62
Repair of motor vehicles	Auto mobile mechanic (Grade I)	13.70	15.47	17.50	19.28	21.14

\* The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments

<sup>1</sup> includes basic wages, cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances

<sup>2</sup> revised

**Table 8.11 - Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1989 - 1993**  
(October inquiry)\*

		Rupees					
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1989	1990	1991 <sup>1</sup>	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993	
Agriculture (sugar cane plantation)	Overseer (Grade I)	16.28	21.45	22.20	23.03	24.18	
	Field worker (other than special category):						
	Male	14.06	16.92	21.60	24.60	20.96	
	Female	8.30	9.83	12.89	15.10	20.96	
Poultry processing	Farm worker	9.89	11.05	12.15	14.53	15.63	
	Factory worker	7.48	9.37	10.57	13.29	14.90	
Manufacture of dairy products	Factory worker	7.38	9.35	11.06	12.61	14.45	
Spinning, weaving & finishing textiles	Cloth weaver (machine)	7.13	8.71	10.74	13.33	14.47	
Manufacture of wearing apparel	Sewing machine operator	6.35	8.08	10.10	11.44	13.38	
Manufacture of footwear	Factory worker (machine)	8.67	9.46	9.80	12.96	14.17	
Manufacture of metal products	Welder (Grade I)	14.95	15.20	15.09	15.40	16.99	
Manufacture of non-electrical machinery	Fitter assembler (Grade I)	17.25	18.68	20.41	21.90	23.34	
Electric light and power	Electric power lineman	22.43	31.15	34.07	36.88	36.27	
	Power-generating machine operator	22.84	29.22	32.08	33.23	34.63	
Construction	Mason (Grade I)	16.77	20.15	23.25	26.57	27.78	
	Carpenter (Grade I)	15.74	17.40	20.07	23.64	24.67	
Passenger transport	Bus driver	17.00	19.69	21.90	22.10	26.52	
	Bus conductor	15.65	16.35	18.92	19.46	22.63	
Lorry transport	Lorry driver (Grade I)	15.21	18.86	23.57	24.14	28.22	
Sanitary services (Municipalities)	Refuse collector	15.12	16.73	18.00	18.95	20.83	
Repair of motor vehicles	Auto mobile mechanic (Grade I)	13.75	15.67	18.38	19.84	21.81	

\* The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments  
<sup>1</sup> revised

**Table 8.12 - Average salary rate per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1989 - 1993 (October Inquiry)\***

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993
Printing and publishing	Journalist	5,407	6,485	7,800	9,025	10,525
	Office clerk	3,702	4,226	5,260	6,025	7,175
Electric light and power	Power distribution and transmission engineer(Sup. grade)	14,511	15,429	15,900	16,660	21,934
	Office clerk (Senior)	4,816	6,300	6,615	6,725	8,018
Restaurant and hotels	Hotel receptionist	2,961	3,808	4,002	4,551	4,792
	Waiter	1,800	2,098	2,769	3,203	3,374
	Cleaner	1,699	1,851	2,424	2,485	2,839
Banks	Bank teller	4,275	4,521	5,013	5,215	6,334
	Book-keeping machine operator	4,297	4,560	5,056	5,900	7,530
Insurance	Insurance clerk	4,229	4,637	5,475	6,330	7,650
	Clerk/typist (General)	3,300	3,420	3,930	5,260	5,883

**Table 8.13 - Average earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1989 - 1993 (October Inquiry)\***

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1993
Printing and publishing	Journalist	5,407	6,485	8,300	9,600	10,840
	Office clerk	3,702	4,226	5,260	6,200	7,225
Electric light and power	Power distribution and transmission engineer(Sup. grade)	14,796	16,123	16,500	17,350	21,969
	Office clerk (Senior)	5,016	6,774	7,100	7,215	8,383
Restaurant and hotels	Hotel receptionist	3,158	4,070	4,287	4,765	5,148
	Waiter	1,967	2,331	2,887	3,363	3,543
	Cleaner	2,003	2,072	2,675	2,940	3,006
Banks	Bank teller	4,431	4,868	5,231	5,990	6,740
	Book-keeping machine operator	4,389	4,650	5,056	6,160	8,247
Insurance	Insurance clerk	4,302	4,637	5,483	6,330	7,650
	Clerk/typist (General)	3,300	3,650	4,150	5,260	5,943

\* the data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments

<sup>1</sup> revised

**SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY**

**Table 9.1 - Social Benefits<sup>1</sup> 1989/90 - 1992/1993**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93 <sup>2</sup>
<b>1. Outdoor relief</b>				
No. of beneficiaries (regular)	9,126	8,508	7,951	8,683
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	29.5	40.1	50.7	51.8
<b>2. Indoor relief</b>				
No. of persons in infirmaries	596	592	559	584
No. of persons in orphanages	105	110	112	130
Total capitation grants paid (Rs Mn)	4.7	6.1	7.2	8.3
<b>3. Family allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	5,600	1,530	650	320
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	4.5	2.0	0.7	0.33
<b>4. Retirement pension</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension :      Normal	87,195	89,274	91,208	92,950
Invalid	4,155	5,065	6,170	7,197
Contributory pension	16,039	17,198	18,721	20,006
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	371.8	528.0	664.4	739.8
Contributory pension	29.4	37.1	46.7	54.9
<b>5. Widow's pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	17,625	18,151	18,606	18,877
Contributory pension	3,055	3,322	3,644	3,958
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	80.1	110.4	139.9	155.2
Contributory pension	5.2	6.3	7.9	9.1
<b>6. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance</b>				
No. of orphans				
Basic pension	853	1,102	884	889
Contributory pension	161	165	163	141
No. of guardians	626	707	664	668
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	1.9	2.6	3.9	3.5
Contributory pension	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>7. Invalidity - pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	13,744	13,990	14,060	14,570
Contributory pension	1,584	1,685	1,663	1,882
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	60.6	82.2	106.2	126.5
Contributory pension	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.6

<sup>1</sup> as at June. Payment of contributory benefits under the National Pension Scheme started in July 1978. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pension are shown separately. But since beneficiaries of contributory pension are also eligible for the corresponding basic pension, the number of beneficiaries of the basic pension also includes those receiving contributory pension as well.

<sup>2</sup> provisional

**Table 9.1(cont'd) - Social Benefits<sup>1</sup> 1989/90 - 1992/1993**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93 <sup>2</sup>
<b>8. Inmates allowance<sup>3</sup></b>				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	548	551	551	549
- in Brown Sequard Hospital <sup>4</sup>	622	570	539	534
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.5
<b>9 Industrial injury benefit</b>				
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	8.2	10.3	10.8	12.3
<b>10. Lump sum payment to ex SIPF members</b>				
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	6.2	6.1	4.2	8.3
<b>11. Unemployment hardship relief</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	821	227	222	153
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	3.9	1.0	0.7	0.8

<sup>1</sup> as at June. Payment of contributory benefits under the National Pension Scheme started in July 1978. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pension are shown separately. But since beneficiaries of contributory pension are also eligible for the corresponding basic pension, the number of beneficiaries of the basic pension also includes those receiving contributory pension as well.

<sup>2</sup> provisional

<sup>3</sup> an allowance payable to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive that pension, being an inmate of a charitable institution.

<sup>4</sup> effective as from December 1985. Inpatient allowance is 1/4 of invalidity pension.

**Table 9.2 - National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees 1989/90 - 1992/93**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93
Total no. of employers registered <sup>1</sup> since implementation of N.P.S.	30,500	34,000	36,000	38,000
No. of employers paying contribution during financial year	14,000	14,300	14,500	14,600
Contribution from employers/employees (Rs Mn)	360.2	427.3	490.9	537.2
Surcharge paid by employers (Rs Mn)	3.0	3.8	4.4	5.3
Size of National Pensions Fund (Rs Mn) <sup>1</sup>	3,316.3	4,202.5	5,067.9	6,130.9

<sup>1</sup> as at June

**SECTION 10: EDUCATION**  
**TABLE 10.1 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils and staff, 1990-1993**

Period	Total number of schools <sup>1</sup>	Pupils			Totals	Head Teacher/ Deputy HT	Staff			
		Government	Aided	Non-aided <sup>2</sup>			Teachers		School Clerk	Other
							General Purpose	Oriental Language		
<b>A - Republic of Mauritius</b>										
June 90	287	104,150	31,433	1,908	137,491	576	4,188	1,743	215	1,515
June 91	288	102,339	30,063	2,831	135,233	539	4,103	1,727	215	1,432
June 92	283	98,291	28,808	2,639	129,738	503	4,322	1,718	222	1,426
March 93	281	94,958	27,943	2,642	125,543	438	4,263	1,668	231	1,517
<b>B - Island of Mauritius</b>										
June 90	276	101,233	28,062	1,908	131,203	550	3,993	1,743	204	1,413
June 91	277	99,520	26,803	2,831	129,154	514	3,911	1,727	205	1,337
June 92	272	95,596	25,696	2,639	123,931	479	4,121	1,718	212	1,334
March 93	269	92,421	24,939	2,642	120,002	414	4,063	1,668	222	1,428
<b>C - Island of Rodrigues</b>										
June 90	11	2,917	3,371	N.A	6,288	26	195	N.A	11	102
June 91	11	2,819	3,260	N.A	6,079	25	192	N.A	10	95
June 92	11	2,695	3,112	N.A	5,807	24	201	N.A	10	92
March 93	12	2,537	3,004	N.A	5,541	24	200	N.A	9	89

<sup>1</sup> Excluding secondary schools which provide only a partial stream for primary education

<sup>2</sup> Includes pupils attending schools which provide only a partial stream

N.A - not applicable



Table 10.2 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1990 - 1993

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Teachers <sup>1</sup>
		Government	Aided	Non-aided	Totals	
<b>A - Republic of Mauritius</b>						
June 90	124	15,227	62,631	252	78,110	3,728
June 91	125	16,495	64,225	370	81,090	3,949
June 92	122	17,014	66,086	491	83,591	4,050
March 93	123	17,664	69,392	605	87,661	4,160
<b>B - Island of Mauritius</b>						
June 90	122	15,227	60,961	252	76,440	3,668
June 91	123	16,495	62,462	370	79,327	3,883
June 92	120	17,014	64,201	491	81,706	3,981
March 93	120	17,664	67,253	605	85,522	4,075
<b>C - Island of Rodrigues</b>						
June 90	2	N.A	1,670	N.A	1,670	60
June 91	2	N.A	1,763	N.A	1,763	66
June 92	2	N.A	1,885	N.A	1,885	69
March 93	3	N.A	2,139	N.A	2,139	85

<sup>1</sup> Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector/Principal, etc.  
N.A - not applicable

**Table 10.3 - Enrolment by grade<sup>1</sup> and sex in primary schools - Republic of Mauritius, 1991-1993**

Grade	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
I	18,430	9,288	9,142	18,275	9,323	8,952	19,314	9,624	9,690
II	19,412	9,864	9,548	18,308	9,213	9,095	18,316	9,370	8,946
III	19,925	10,114	9,811	19,342	9,813	9,529	18,436	9,335	9,101
IV	21,237	10,748	10,489	19,806	10,025	9,781	19,294	9,809	9,485
V	22,759	11,397	11,362	21,016	10,623	10,393	19,742	9,985	9,757
VI	23,606	11,929	11,677	22,581	11,275	11,306	20,872	10,540	10,332
VI Repeaters	9,864	5,173	4,691	10,410	5,400	5,010	9,569	4,880	4,689
<b>Total</b>	<b>135,233</b>	<b>68,513</b>	<b>66,720</b>	<b>129,738</b>	<b>65,672</b>	<b>64,066</b>	<b>125,543</b>	<b>63,543</b>	<b>62,000</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including enrolment in schools not providing a complete stream

**Table 10.4 - Enrolment by grade<sup>1</sup> and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1991-1993**

Grade	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
I	17,661	8,895	8,766	17,500	8,912	8,588	18,538	9,244	9,294
II	18,469	9,406	9,063	17,550	8,827	8,723	17,538	8,963	8,575
III	18,996	9,639	9,357	18,410	9,355	9,055	17,658	8,940	8,718
IV	20,220	10,255	9,965	18,900	9,565	9,335	18,408	9,366	9,042
V	21,718	10,885	10,833	20,042	10,153	9,889	18,865	9,541	9,324
VI	22,624	11,433	11,191	21,578	10,787	10,791	19,932	10,082	9,850
VI Repeaters	9,466	4,955	4,511	9,951	5,158	4,793	9,063	4,622	4,441
<b>Total</b>	<b>129,154</b>	<b>65,468</b>	<b>63,686</b>	<b>123,931</b>	<b>62,757</b>	<b>61,174</b>	<b>120,002</b>	<b>60,758</b>	<b>59,244</b>

<sup>1</sup> including enrolment in schools not providing a complete stream

**Table 10.5 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1991-1993**

Grade	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
I	769	393	376	775	411	364	776	380	396
II	943	458	485	758	386	372	778	407	371
III	929	475	454	932	458	474	778	395	383
IV	1,017	493	524	906	460	446	886	443	443
V	1,041	512	529	974	470	504	877	444	433
VI	982	496	486	1,003	488	515	940	458	482
VI Repeaters	398	218	180	459	242	217	506	258	248
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,079</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>3,034</b>	<b>5,807</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>2,892</b>	<b>5,541</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>2,756</b>

Table 10.6 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Republic of Mauritius, 1991-1993

Grade	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
I	15,573	7,521	8,052	16,345	8,036	8,309	17,657	8,452	9,205
II	13,800	6,573	7,227	15,204	7,459	7,745	16,015	7,888	8,127
III	14,746	7,136	7,610	13,325	6,378	6,947	14,803	7,299	7,504
IV	15,563	7,681	7,882	16,006	7,948	8,058	14,911	7,266	7,645
V	13,192	6,559	6,633	13,790	6,795	6,995	14,289	7,078	7,211
Lower VI	3,765	1,946	1,819	4,369	2,261	2,108	4,595	2,255	2,340
Upper VI	4,451	2,362	2,089	4,552	2,369	2,183	5,391	2,787	2,604
<b>Total</b>	<b>81,090</b>	<b>39,778</b>	<b>41,312</b>	<b>83,591</b>	<b>41,246</b>	<b>42,345</b>	<b>87,661</b>	<b>43,025</b>	<b>44,636</b>

Table 10.7 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1991 -1993

Grade	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
I	15,126	7,285	7,841	15,827	7,777	8,050	17,083	8,183	8,900
II	13,378	6,398	6,980	14,844	7,286	7,558	15,553	7,658	7,895
III	14,341	6,941	7,400	12,874	6,180	6,694	14,388	7,128	7,260
IV	15,289	7,557	7,732	15,715	7,816	7,899	14,520	7,098	7,422
V	13,023	6,456	6,567	13,564	6,685	6,879	14,041	6,953	7,088
Lower VI	3,745	1,934	1,811	4,351	2,252	2,099	4,572	2,238	2,334
Upper VI	4,425	2,345	2,080	4,531	2,356	2,175	5,365	2,774	2,591
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,327</b>	<b>38,916</b>	<b>40,411</b>	<b>81,706</b>	<b>40,352</b>	<b>41,354</b>	<b>85,522</b>	<b>42,032</b>	<b>43,490</b>

Table 10.8 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 -1993

Grade	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
I	447	236	211	518	259	259	574	269	305
II	422	175	247	360	173	187	462	230	232
III	405	195	210	451	198	253	415	171	244
IV	274	124	150	291	132	159	391	168	223
V	169	103	66	226	110	116	248	125	123
Lower VI	20	12	8	18	9	9	23	17	6
Upper VI	26	17	9	21	13	8	26	13	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>1,146</b>

**Table 10.9 - University of Mauritius - Enrolment (1992/93, 1993/94) and Output (1991/92, 1992/93) by type of course and school**

Courses	School of Agriculture		School of Engineering		School of Law and Management		School of Science		School of Social Studies & Humanities		Total	
	1992/93	1993/94	1992/93	1993/94	1992/93	1993/94	1992/93	1993/94	1992/93	1993/94	1992/93	1993/94
<b>Total Enrolment</b>												
Higher Degree	11	10	5	5	24	49	22	22	-	-	62	86
Degree	39	54	118	256	169	203	96	124	162	235	584	872
Diploma/Degree	41	66	145	174	65	84	-	-	-	-	251	324
Diploma	14	-	183	118	302	337	96	84	85	138	680	677
Certificate	15	-	30	42	37	36	49	-	52	91	183	169
External Award	-	-	-	-	98	33	-	-	-	-	98	33
<b>Total</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1,858</b>	<b>2,161</b>
<b>New admissions</b>												
Higher Degree	4	-	-	-	-	47	4	-	-	-	8	47
Degree	-	14	24	51	86	76	53	44	68	125	231	310
Diploma/Degree	26	42	90	100	34	50	-	-	-	-	150	192
Diploma	-	-	82	41	126	141	15	-	72	100	295	282
Certificate	15	-	30	42	37	36	27	-	52	91	161	169
External Award	-	-	-	-	98	33	-	-	-	-	98	33
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>1,033</b>
<b>Output</b>												
Higher Degree	-	1	1	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	1	23
Degree	8	12	33	42	53	19	36	14	57	54	187	141
Diploma	21	28	70	88	121	142	-	59	43	43	255	360
Certificate	25	14	56	25	20	33	19	20	35	27	155	119
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>643</b>

Source : University of Mauritius



**Table10.10 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment, 1992 - 1993**

Courses	Enrolment	
	1992	1993
Bachelor in education	55	-
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	134	133
Teacher's Diploma	110	205
Teacher's Certificate Secondary	173	83
Advanced Certificate in Education for Deputy Head Teachers	36	122
Advanced Certificate in Education for Primary Teachers	647	1,454
General Purpose	545	1,230
Asian Languages	102	224
Teacher's Certificate Primary <sup>1</sup>	339	664
General Purpose	299	624
Asian Languages	40	40
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>2,661</b>

<sup>1</sup> Full time course

**Table10.11 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Output, 1992 - 1993**

Courses	Output	
	1992	1993
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	2	109
Teacher's Diploma	-	37
Teacher's Certificate Secondary	150	15
Advanced Certificate in Education for Deputy Head Teachers	-	34
Advanced Certificate in Education for Primary Teachers	604	36
General Purpose	503	35
Asian Languages	101	1
Teacher's Certificate Primary	-	333
General Purpose	-	293
Asian Language	-	40
<b>Total</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>564</b>

Source : Mauritius Institute of Education

**SECTION 11: TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

**Table 11.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 1990 - 1993**

End of period	Grand Total	Private vehicles						Commercial vehicles						Other types	Government owned vehicles
		Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle <sup>1</sup>	Heavy motor car <sup>2</sup>	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Total	Taxi car	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other commercial vehicles		
1990	123,545	99,023	29,402	12,394	608	11,653	44,966	20,604	3,715	6,085	5,991	1,929	2,884	204	3,714
1991	140,254	113,425	30,882	13,788	665	14,451	53,639	22,707	3,965	6,715	6,922	2,021	3,084	210	3,912
1992	155,320	126,314	32,751	15,638	698	16,578	60,649	24,650	4,014	7,253	8,061	2,097	3,225	220	4,136
1993	168,158	137,390	34,449	17,266	714	18,482	66,479	26,167	4,050	7,629	8,934	2,217	3,337	223	4,378
1992 1st Qr.	144,231	116,776	31,313	14,185	672	15,063	55,543	23,238	3,968	6,858	7,200	2,092	3,120	213	4,004
2nd Qr.	148,133	120,067	31,687	14,563	692	15,522	57,603	23,772	3,977	7,003	7,487	2,116	3,189	220	4,074
3rd Qr.	151,463	122,911	32,216	15,075	700	15,979	58,941	24,236	3,989	7,143	7,731	2,128	3,245	221	4,095
4th Qr.	155,320	126,314	32,751	15,638	698	16,578	60,649	24,650	4,014	7,253	8,061	2,097	3,225	220	4,136
1993 1st Qr.	158,550	129,094	32,983	15,973	703	17,133	62,302	25,037	4,017	7,313	8,325	2,137	3,245	220	4,199
2nd Qr.	161,549	131,568	33,317	16,253	706	17,659	63,633	25,452	4,041	7,392	8,568	2,176	3,275	221	4,308
3rd Qr.	164,660	134,278	33,880	16,732	713	18,069	64,884	25,811	4,043	7,504	8,741	2,206	3,317	222	4,349
4th Qr.	168,158	137,390	34,449	17,266	714	18,482	66,479	26,167	4,050	7,629	8,934	2,217	3,337	223	4,378

<sup>1</sup> essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

<sup>2</sup> vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles <sup>1</sup>, 1990 - 1993

End of Period	Number									
	Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other
1990	16,323	2,189	1,051	67	1,384	10,044	468	826	106	188
1991	16,563	1,642	1,000	76	2,933	9,380	401	730	145	256
1992	14,845	1,756	1,238	46	2,365	7,680	405	964	164	227
1993	13,161	1,663	1,120	37	2,250	6,691	325	710	211	154
1992 : 1st Qr.	3,943	443	333	9	650	2,032	98	248	85	45
2nd Qr.	3,852	390	256	21	522	2,218	95	247	34	69
3rd Qr.	3,146	408	313	11	523	1,500	113	195	20	63
4th Qr.	3,904	515	336	5	670	1,930	99	274	25	50
1993 : 1st Qr.	3,490	357	246	12	631	1,889	68	170	74	43
2nd Qr.	3,355	391	227	10	640	1,679	70	210	79	49
3rd Qr.	2,860	421	277	8	498	1,347	81	151	38	39
4th Qr.	3,456	494	370	7	481	1,776	106	179	20	23

<sup>1</sup> including government vehicles

<sup>2</sup> essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

<sup>3</sup> vehicle of the bus-type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.3 - Registration of second - hand motor vehicles <sup>1</sup>, 1990 - 1993

End of Period	Number									
	Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other
1990	2,794	917	460	10	273	383	372	330	3	46
1991	3,350	1,200	608	4	244	479	411	351	6	47
1992	3,460	1,363	826	4	188	386	337	309	6	41
1993	3,474	1,427	733	7	173	429	268	376	4	57
1992 : 1st Qr.	720	260	145	1	54	99	94	61	1	5
2nd Qr.	780	269	168	1	43	97	105	76	1	20
3rd Qr.	955	397	241	1	49	102	70	80	2	13
4th Qr.	1,005	437	272	1	42	88	68	92	2	3
1993 : 1st Qr.	799	297	145	1	39	95	56	156	1	9
2nd Qr.	790	316	147	2	42	87	64	126	--	6
3rd Qr.	962	406	237	2	41	128	77	48	2	21
4th Qr.	923	408	204	2	51	119	71	46	1	21

<sup>1</sup> refers to vehicles which have been cancelled and have now obtained re-registration, also includes imported second-hand vehicles.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes government vehicles which are not liable to re - registration.

<sup>3</sup> essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

vehicle of the bus-type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.4 - Motor vehicles off the road<sup>1</sup>, 1990 - 1993

End of Period	Number									
	Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other
1990	3,085	1,109	94	6	280	1,114	182	119	38	143
1991	3,204	1,085	142	9	369	1,187	150	116	59	87
1992	3,239	1,093	161	17	413	1,044	192	126	95	98
1993	3,797	1,275	217	17	476	1,268	203	172	95	74
1992 : 1st Qr.	686	221	38	4	93	227	48	30	15	10
2nd Qr.	730	254	34	1	104	243	44	31	11	8
3rd Qr.	771	259	40	4	109	264	42	28	10	15
4th Qr.	1,052	359	49	8	107	310	58	37	59	65
1993 : 1st Qr.	1,059	401	57	5	111	321	61	46	35	22
2nd Qr.	1,146	319	85	4	139	427	51	68	40	13
3rd Qr.	711	254	33	3	105	220	41	28	10	17
4th Qr.	881	301	42	5	121	300	50	30	10	22

<sup>1</sup> a vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

<sup>2</sup> essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

<sup>3</sup> vehicle of the bus-type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

**Table 11.5 - Bus operational statistics <sup>1</sup> , 1990 - 1993**

	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,518	1,533	1,585	1,644
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,018	3,948	3,951	4,054
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	11.0	10.8	10.8	11.1
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	69,369	70,324	70,842	72,240
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	190	193	194	198
Total gross receipts	000 Rs	573,000	766,800	854,900	909,300
Average gross receipts per day	000 Rs	1,570	2,101	2,342	2,491

<sup>1</sup> refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares . Including data on special trips .

**Table 11.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1989-1993**

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Road traffic accidents</b>					
Number of accidents	9,085	10,316	13,439	14,371	14,652
Rate per 100,000 population	881	995	1,297	1,369	1,378
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	89	90	102	97	91
<b>Motor vehicles involved</b>					
Number of motor vehicles involved	15,489	17,562	22,835	24,549	25,240
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	152	153	173	166	156
<b>Casualties</b>					
<b>Total number of casualties</b>	<b>3,141</b>	<b>3,575</b>	<b>4,025</b>	<b>4,395</b>	<b>4,160</b>
<b>Nature of casualty</b>					
Fatal	130	144	168	119	157
Seriously injured	250	315	296	378	322
Slightly injured	2,761	3,116	3,561	3,898	3,681
<b>Casualties by class of road users</b>					
Pedestrians	1,045	1,125	1,101	1,188	1,213
Pedal cyclists	350	293	355	335	358
Passengers	866	968	945	1,092	898
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	880	1,189	1,624	1,780	1,691

**Table 11.7 - Sea - borne shipping<sup>1</sup>, 1990 - 1993**

Period	Vessels entering		Vessels leaving		Goods	
	Number	Net registered tonnage ( 000t )	Number	Net registered tonnage ( 000t )	Unloaded ( 000t )	Loaded <sup>2</sup> ( 000t )
1990	955	4,364	946	4,357	1,842	855
1991	1,087	6,157	1,085	6,188	2,024	851
1992	1,178	5,277	1,177	5,447	2,232	956
1993	1,151	5,271	1,129	5,219	2,375	830
1993 : 1st Qr.	244	1,277	244	1,200	438	193
2nd Qr.	275	1,204	265	1,249	561	133
3rd Qr.	296	1,298	290	1,305	654	271
4th Qr.	336	1,492	330	1,465	722	233

<sup>1</sup> excluding fishing vessels berthed in Port Louis only

<sup>2</sup> excluding bunkers

**Table 11.8 - Civil Aviation, 1990 - 1993**

Period	Number of movements		Freight	
	Landings	Take - offs	Unloaded ( t )	Loaded ( t )
1990	5,575	5,577	11,174	16,841
1991	5,265	5,263	11,198	18,191
1992	5,322	5,325	11,199	15,703
1993	5,577	5,575	11,066	14,674
1993 : 1st Qr.	1,344	1,343	2,512	3,416
2nd Qr.	1,347	1,347	2,563	3,687
3rd Qr.	1,415	1,418	2,760	3,824
4th Qr.	1,471	1,467	3,231	3,747

Note : The following are relevant to this table :

(i) only movements of commercial aircraft are accounted for

(ii) each touch down or each take-off is counted as a separate movement

(iii) freight carried by planes other than commercial is included

**Table 11.9 - Telephone service ( end of period ), 1990 - 1993**

	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993
Main exchange (including rural automatic exchange )	No.	33	33	35	38
Capacity ( in terms of line )	"	95,870	103,553	104,904	143,386
Exchange line connection	"	54,871	64,415	80,113	105,386
Individual installations	"	76,468	85,597	100,113	126,460
Calls units registered during period	000	104,737	124,560	147,373	201,151

**Table 11.10 - Broadcasting services ( end of period ), 1990 - 1993**

	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Sound</b>					
Stations	No.	4	4	5	5
Transmitters	"	12	11	13	13
Aerial output :					
Medium wave	Kw	10	11	11	11
Weekly transmission time	Hour	270	330	462	435
<b>Television</b>					
Stations	No.	11	13	13	14
Transmitters	"	44	48	48	49
Aerial output ( ERP )	Kw	15	15	15	15
Weekly transmission time	Hour	140	164	164	164
Television sets licensed	No.	146,746	151,096	156,813	159,712



## **SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION**

**Table 12.1 - Total area<sup>1</sup> classified by utilization**

	<b>1 9 8 6</b>	
	Hectares	Percentage
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>48</b>
Sugar cane	83,625	45
Tea	3,775	2
Tobacco, vegetables and other crops	2,600	1
<b>Forests, scrub areas, grasslands and grazing lands</b>	<b>65,400</b>	<b>35</b>
Forest plantation	6,775	4
Forest, natural	2,387	1
Savannahs, grasslands, meadows, etc.	7,438	4
Scrub and other forest lands	48,800	26
<b>Reservoirs and ponds</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Swamps and rocks</b>	<b>1,430</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Roads (including roads and footpaths in sugarcane and tea plantations)</b>	<b>3,465</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Built-up areas</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Total island</b>	<b>186,475</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 12.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1988 - 1993**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Sugar cane	83,100	82,420	82,350	82,070	81,150	80,535
Tea <sup>2</sup>	3,385	3,070	2,905	2,870	3,135	3,140
Tobacco	755	775	635	625	810	760

<sup>1</sup> based on the findings of the UNDP - FAO Land and Water Resources Survey team working on aerial photographs of the island taken at the end of 1965 and supplemented to some extent by land surveys.

<sup>2</sup> area excludes roads, rivers and waste land

### SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

**Table 13.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 1989 - 1993**

Commodity	Unit	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Industrial crops</b>						
Sugar cane	000t	5,436	5,548	5,621	5,781	5,402
Tea (green leaf processed)	t	28,540	29,610	30,582	30,374	30,900
Tobacco leaf <sup>1</sup>	..	1,036	799	862	963	1,015
<b>Vegetables, pulses and fruits</b>	..	<b>62,280</b>	<b>65,840</b>	<b>64,090</b>	<b>72,070</b>	79,050
Beans and peas	..	1,140	1,280	975	1,060	1,220
Creepers <sup>2</sup>	..	9,340	9,330	12,345	13,045	14,985
Eddoes	..	425	490	410	460	480
Egg plants (bringelles)	..	835	1,230	1,270	1,210	1,815
Ginger	..	380	625	460	340	285
Groundnuts	..	1,505	1,755	1,380	1,190	865
Maize	..	2,395	2,265	2,120	1,995	1,750
Manioc	..	210	190	190	210	215
Potatoes (Irish)	..	19,690	17,820	16,445	19,175	13,855
Rice	..	20	-	10	5	-
Sweet potatoes	..	380	325	340	330	335
Tomatoes	..	9,195	11,570	9,385	10,220	13,020
Mixed vegetables <sup>3</sup>	..	10,585	11,470	10,790	12,000	16,295
Bananas	..	4,640	6,135	6,490	8,530	9,880
Pineapples	..	1,540	1,355	1,480	2,300	4,050

**Table 13.2 - Fisheries statistics, 1989 - 1993**

(Wet weight equivalent in metric tons)

Source	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Lagoons and off-lagoons	2,494	2,587	2,518	2,725	2,650
High seas <sup>4</sup>	12,785	10,568	15,497	14,774	16,307
Barachois and ponds	70	67	66	82	90
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,349</b>	<b>13,222</b>	<b>18,081</b>	<b>17,581</b>	<b>19,047</b>

<sup>1</sup> refers to crop year which normally extends from the beginning of April to end of March

<sup>2</sup> include margoze, calabash, chouchou, cucumber, patolle, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm

<sup>3</sup> include beet, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies (long and small), garlic, leek, lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper, lady's finger (lalo)

<sup>4</sup> including fish caught by foreign vessels

Table 13.3 - Livestock slaughtered, 1990 - 1993

Type of livestock	1990		1991		1992		1993	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (t)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (t)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (t)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (t)
<b>Cattle</b>	12,913	2,048.6	14,254	2,156.6	13,129	2,376.0	10,787	2,523.4
<b>Local</b>	2,591	389.0	2,744	457.6	2,449	443.1	2,026	387.3
Milchbreed:								
Bulls & calves	1,149	132.7	962	115.2	696	90.0	563	79.6
Cows	130	18.1	254	36.6	182	22.9	347	51.6
Other breed	1,312	238.2	1,528	305.8	1,571	330.2	1,116	256.1
<b>Rodrigues</b>	451	60.9	683	86.3	579	84.6	287	40.6
<b>Imported</b>	9,871	1,598.7	10,827	1,612.7	10,101	1,848.3	8,474	2,095.5
Goat	14,752	133.8	16,942	166.3	17,408	126.4	17,151	123.0
Sheep	2,642	21.1	1,566	12.0	1,994	17.5	1,729	15.3
Pigs	11,949	829.5	13,017	905.6	14,510	994.1	15,526	1,048.6

Table 13.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1988 - 1993

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand m/tons)			Average yield (M/tons per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
1988	43.4	39.7	83.1	38.8	38.1	76.9	3,291	2,226	5,517	84.70	58.47	71.72
1989	43.3	39.1	82.4	39.4	37.4	76.8	3,180	2,256	5,436	80.77	60.30	70.80
1990	43.3	39.1	82.4	39.1	37.2	76.3	3,356	2,192	5,548	85.93	58.85	72.71
1991	45.2	36.8	82.0	39.2	36.7	75.9	3,511	2,110	5,621	89.56	57.49	74.00
1992	44.0	37.1	81.1	39.5	35.6	75.1	3,497	2,284	5,781	88.53	64.19	77.00
1993	44.3	36.3	80.6	39.8	34.4	74.1	3,270	2,133	5,402	82.25	62.04	72.88

Table 13.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1988 - 1993

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand m/tons)			Residues of manufac. (Thousand m/tons)		Average sugar price ex-syndicate <sup>1</sup> (Rs per m/ton)
			White sugar	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
1988	19	11 .50	37	597	634	180	238	5,399 .04
1989	19	10 .45	43	525	568	165	239	6,526 .13
1990	19	11 .25	44	580	624	168	245	6,714 .32
1991	19	10 .88	55	556	611	175	259	6,883 .80
1992	19	11 .13	70	573	643	173	261	7,194 .42
1993	19	10 .46	63	502	565	162	244	N.A

<sup>1</sup> price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5 degree polarisation after deducting the sugar insurance premium and special levy and adding the planter's share of surplus

Table 13.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 1988 - 1993

	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Sugar	t	634,224	568,301	624,302	611,340	643,168	565,026
Molasses	"	179,622	164,718	168,023	174,933	173,175	162,000 <sup>2</sup>
Tea, manufactured	"	6,854	5,500	5,751	5,918	5,845	5,931
Denatured spirits :							
Power alcohol	hL	4,478	4,860	4,754	6,296	5,240	4,945
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	4,145	5,059	4,054	4,098	4,209	3,542
Perfumed spirits	"	1,614	1,571	1,505	1,567	1,874	1,985
Vinegar	"	1,020	1,088	1,156	1,156	1,428	1,224
Beer and stout	"	261,128	254,080	281,243	291,453	295,100	291,640
Country liquor	"	31,624	28,486	26,736	32,582	34,164	30,898
Matches	Gross boxes	227,989	227,150	227,342	223,150	213,052	200,500
Electricity generated <sup>1</sup>	GWh	545	584	667	737	809	869

<sup>1</sup> including electricity generated by the Central Electricity Board and energy purchased from sugar and other factories.

<sup>2</sup> provisional

**Table 13.7 - Industrial Production: Number of establishments<sup>1</sup> covered, 1987 - 1991**

Industrial Activity	Number of establishments				
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Food (including sugar and tea)	110	109	113	112	106
Beverages and tobacco	13	13	13	14	13
Textiles and wearing apparel	448	527	547	527	493
Footwear, leather and leather products	26	27	30	27	23
Wood, furniture and fixtures	32	35	37	47	44
Paper products, printing and publishing	39	43	46	49	40
Chemicals and chemical products	53	55	59	61	62
Metal products, transport equipment and machinery, except electrical machinery	54	59	58	56	59
Non-metallic mineral products	26	28	25	30	30
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	17	16	19	20	17
Other manufactured products	42	51	57	57	66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>953</b>

**Table 13.8 - Industrial Production<sup>2</sup>: Value Added, 1987 - 1991**

Industrial Activity	Value added				
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Food (including sugar and tea)	936	901	1,021	1,184	1,256
Beverages and tobacco	293	330	389	455	480
Textiles and wearing apparel	2,312	2,716	2,957	3,451	3,838
Footwear, leather and leather products	73	78	110	126	126
Wood, furniture and fixtures	66	79	87	138	139
Paper products, printing and publishing	123	150	164	228	255
Chemicals and chemical products	254	347	371	444	549
Metal products, transport equipment and machinery, except electrical machinery	173	170	247	354	370
Non-metallic mineral products	67	84	126	160	199
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	49	72	76	76	107
Other manufactured products	250	415	470	428	443
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,596</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>6,018</b>	<b>7,044</b>	<b>7,762</b>

<sup>1</sup> figures in the present series are not comparable with figures published in previous reports. The source of information is the Bi- Annual Survey of Employment and Earnings in Large Establishments -September (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

<sup>2</sup> the data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities.

**Table 13.9 - Electricity production, 1989 - 1993**

	Unit	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Generating stations at end of period (CEB)</b>	No.	12	12	12	13	12
Hydro	"	8	8	8	8	8
Thermal	"	3	3	3	4	4
Wind plant	"	1	1	1	1	-
<b>Plant effective capacity</b>	KW	270,300	270,300	294,150	336,630	307,800
Hydro (CEB)	"	56,750	56,750	56,750	59,440	54,200
Hydro (purchases)	"	300	300	300	300	300
Thermal (CEB)	"	171,600	171,600	195,600	228,840	210,000
Thermal (purchases)	"	41,550	41,550	41,400	47,950	43,300
Wind Plant	"	100	100	100	100	-
<b>Energy, generated during period (CEB)</b>	GWh	458.8	569.8	613.6	679.7	757.3
Hydro	"	147.6	84.9	75.5	112.5	102.9
Thermal	"	311.1	484.7	538.1	567.2	654.4
Wind power	"	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Energy purchased from sugar and other factories	"	125.4	97.4	125.6	129.0	129.0

**Table 13.10 - Electricity consumption by class of consumer, 1992-1993**

Class of consumer	No of consumers		Consumption (MWh)		Average sales price per KWh (Rs)	
	1992	1993	1992	1993	1992	1993
Domestic	211,655	220,309	249,289	274,290	1.98	2.16
Commercial	19,400	20,503	168,284	184,967	2.43	2.63
Industrial	5,550	5,803	260,183	272,699	1.82	1.88
of which: irrigation	(189)	(211)	(15,694)	(14,625)	(1.32)	(1.36)
Other	197	200	10,271	10,921	2.75	3.04
<b>All consumers</b>	<b>236,802</b>	<b>246,815</b>	<b>688,028</b>	<b>742,871</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>2.19</b>

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB)

**Table 13.11-Water consumption by class of consumer<sup>1</sup>, 1993**

Class of consumer	1993		
	No of consumers	Consumption (000 m <sup>3</sup> )	Average sales price per m <sup>3</sup> (Rs)
Domestic	175,896	54,597	4.73
Commercial	7,381	6,060	12.00
Industrial	840	6,381	6.72
Agricultural	1,112	3,515	1.76
Other	2,533	2,953	12.00
<b>All consumers</b>	<b>187,762</b>	<b>73,506</b>	<b>5.65</b>

<sup>1</sup> only consumers metered by CWA

Source : Central Water Authority (CWA)

**SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS**

**Table 14.1 - Number of permits<sup>1</sup> and floor area by type of building, 1990 - 1993**

Type of building	1990		1991		1992		1993	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Residential</b>								
New buildings	6,108	887,230	6,754	921,103	8,187	1,092,115	8,975	1,179,295
Additions	4,388	743,184	4,763	741,859	5,637	877,584	5,606	877,912
<b>Non-residential</b>								
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	1,720	144,046	1,991	179,244	2,550	214,531	3,369	301,383
Manufacturing	485	227,340	444	296,755	484	221,241	581	207,119
Electricity and water	12	8,960	16	2,016	14	3,427	17	18,101
Construction	67	40,331	67	49,308	52	31,121	60	53,896
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	1	82	1	4,200	-	-	1	16
Transport, storage & communications	-	-	1	407	1	71	2	2,100
Banking, insurance and real estate	333	137,448	285	177,040	324	91,814	414	95,187
Services	5	3,357	4	18,564	6	8,018	3	696
	20	22,944	17	17,263	23	58,120	12	3,132
	47	14,218	53	27,957	64	28,670	72	33,991
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,593</b>	<b>1,114,570</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>1,217,858</b>	<b>8,671</b>	<b>1,313,356</b>	<b>9,556</b>	<b>1,386,414</b>

<sup>1</sup> includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works



Table 14.2 - Number of permits' and floor area by region, 1990 -1993

Type of building	1990		1991		1992		1993	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Urban areas</b>	<b>3,636</b>	<b>595,022</b>	<b>3,984</b>	<b>573,917</b>	<b>5,066</b>	<b>720,464</b>	<b>5,535</b>	<b>742,578</b>
Port Louis	627	119,225	743	140,696	1,076	229,541	1,359	193,471
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	854	156,010	902	136,262	1,001	153,946	1,042	169,452
Curepipe	686	100,387	850	103,428	951	104,423	1,156	128,543
Quatre Bornes	721	127,930	808	112,392	832	104,568	844	115,531
Vacoas - Phoenix	748	91,470	681	81,139	1,206	127,986	1,134	135,581
<b>Rural areas</b>	<b>2,957</b>	<b>519,548</b>	<b>3,214</b>	<b>643,941</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>592,892</b>	<b>4,021</b>	<b>643,836</b>
Pamplemousses	701	138,152	549	157,505	764	115,261	960	157,161
Riviere du Rempart	413	79,090	460	96,657	560	116,434	551	106,761
Flacq	513	87,542	435	56,895	650	78,442	676	96,475
Moka	272	43,508	452	81,306	498	70,931	410	82,383
Grand Port	312	35,370	351	44,129	400	82,971	497	65,978
Savanne	197	27,399	214	24,457	311	36,504	301	35,809
Plaines Wilhems	240	40,268	387	60,293	103	11,262	71	8,428
Black River	309	68,219	366	122,699	319	81,087	555	90,841
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,593</b>	<b>1,114,570</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>1,217,858</b>	<b>8,671</b>	<b>1,313,356</b>	<b>9,556</b>	<b>1,386,414</b>

<sup>1</sup> includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

Table 14.3 - Number of permits for residential buildings <sup>1</sup> by range of floor area, 1991 -1993

Range of floor area (sq. mts)	1991				1992				1993			
	Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total		Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total		Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total	
			(number)	(%)			(number)	(%)			(number)	(%)
<65	903	363	1,266	19	1,152	380	1,532	19	1,286	405	1,691	19
65 - 139	1,806	1,675	3,481	52	2,432	1,954	4,386	53	2,573	2,146	4,719	53
140 - 299	895	800	1,695	25	1,078	859	1,937	24	1,212	963	2,175	24
300 - 499	146	87	233	3	150	111	261	3	186	135	321	3
500 & over	30	49	79	1	32	39	71	1	40	29	69	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>2,974</b>	<b>6,754</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4,844</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>8,187</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5,297</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>8,975</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> includes new buildings and additions

**SECTION 15: CLIMATE**

**Table 15.1 - Minimum temperature (Degrees Celcius), 1993**

	North		South		East		West		Centre		All districts	
	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal
Jan 1993	22.4	+0.4	22.9	+0.3	21.7	-0.1	22.7	+0.5	20.8	+0.5	22.1	+0.3
Feb 1993	23.1	+0.7	23.1	+0.3	22.3	+0.3	23.1	+0.7	21.0	+0.4	22.5	+0.5
Mar 1993	22.1	0.0	22.8	+0.2	22.0	+0.1	22.5	+0.3	20.3	-0.1	21.9	+0.1
Apr 1993	21.6	+0.7	22.5	+0.9	21.7	+0.8	21.1	0.0	19.9	+0.4	21.4	+0.6
May 1993	20.1	+1.4	20.7	+0.9	20.8	+1.8	20.3	+1.1	18.7	+1.1	20.1	+1.3
Jun 1993	17.3	+0.5	18.9	+0.5	18.1	+0.6	16.9	-0.3	16.3	+0.3	17.5	+0.3
Jul 1993	15.9	-0.3	18.0	+0.2	17.5	+0.3	15.3	-1.7	15.1	-0.1	16.4	-0.3
Aug 1993	16.3	+0.1	17.4	-0.1	16.6	-0.1	16.1	-0.5	14.9	0.0	16.3	-0.1
Sep 1993	16.1	-0.6	17.5	-0.3	16.4	-0.5	16.5	-0.8	14.8	-0.5	16.3	-0.5
Oct 1993	17.2	-0.9	18.7	-0.2	18.1	+0.3	16.5	-1.8	16.0	-0.4	17.3	-0.6
Nov 1993	18.3	-1.4	19.5	-0.7	19.1	-0.1	18.5	-1.5	17.0	-0.8	18.5	-0.9
Dec 1993	21.2	-0.1	22.0	+0.3	21.5	+0.7	19.9	-1.6	19.5	+0.1	20.8	-0.1

Source: Meteorological Services

Table 15.2 - Maximum temperature (Degrees Celcius), 1993

	North		South		East		West		Centre		All districts	
	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal
Jan 1993	32.1	+1.4	31.2	+1.8	29.8	+1.3	31.5	+1.1	28.6	+1.3	30.6	+1.4
Feb 1993	31.3	+0.8	30.7	+1.3	29.6	+0.9	30.7	+0.4	28.1	+0.5	30.1	+0.8
Mar 1993	30.4	+0.1	28.9	-0.3	28.0	-0.3	29.7	-0.5	26.7	-0.6	28.7	-0.3
Apr 1993	29.9	+0.5	28.1	0.0	27.5	-0.1	29.3	-0.1	26.1	-0.3	28.2	+0.0
May 1993	29.8	+1.9	27.5	+1.0	27.1	+1.1	29.0	+1.1	26.0	+1.4	27.9	+1.3
Jun 1993	26.5	+0.2	25.1	0.0	24.5	-0.1	27.0	+0.7	23.1	+0.3	25.3	+0.2
Jul 1993	25.1	-0.5	23.6	-0.5	22.6	-1.1	25.1	-0.5	20.9	-0.9	23.5	-0.7
Aug 1993	25.5	-0.1	24.1	+0.2	23.2	-0.3	25.3	-0.2	21.8	+0.2	24.0	-0.1
Sep 1993	26.3	-0.4	24.3	-0.4	23.3	-1.0	25.8	-0.7	21.8	-0.8	24.3	-0.7
Oct 1993	27.5	-0.5	25.7	-0.4	24.7	-0.6	27.5	-0.2	23.2	-0.7	25.7	-0.5
Nov 1993	28.9	-0.6	27.4	-0.3	26.7	0.0	28.7	-0.2	25.3	-0.4	27.4	-0.3
Dec 1993	30.7	+0.6	28.8	-0.2	27.6	-0.5	30.7	+0.9	26.5	-0.5	28.9	+0.1

Source: Meteorological Services

PRINTED BY  
Silvio M. Empeigne  
Government Printer,  
La Tour Koenig, Mauritius—September 1994